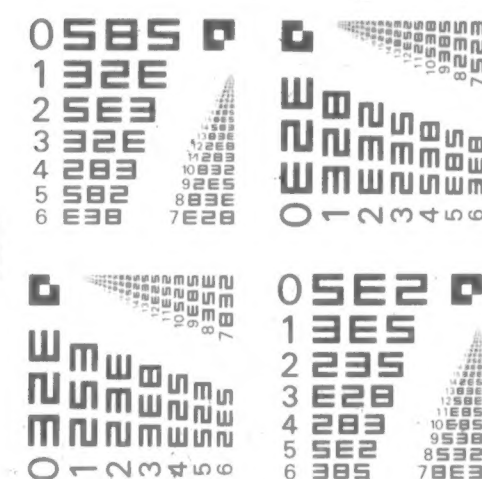


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

722

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 722

New York

Fifth Regiment
M - O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

+ ✓
Macke, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: *J. J. ()*

See also

M

5

N Y.

James M. ...

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *see roll*
(see roll)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *2* page *31*

H. ...

11

5

N. Y.

Drum *John H. Adams*

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *June 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bega

M

5

N. Y.

John M. Adams
Grand, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. 11. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

N.

5

N. Y.

for the Mack

from

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for 11 A.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bega

M

5

N. Y.

John MacRae

Drum, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Began

M^c |

5

N. Y.

John M^cKee

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Not date d*

, 17

Company, *Capt Stewart*
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *Pris^r or dead*

Number of roll.

1

A H Davis

Copyist.

175
Mason, John

5 New York Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Mason, John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

on Jan. 10th

900
Maackie Joseph

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Francis | Francis

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maackie Joseph

707
MacKenzie Army Co.

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1777

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

MacKenzie Army Co.

Mackey John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr.

Dr.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Macke John

Mackey, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

JP 454782
R10 436786

See also

5

N. Y.

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*

Appointed *1780*, 17

Commissioned *1780*, 17

Enlisted *1780*, 17

Term of enlistment *5*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

William Ha Key

Snr, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6.00 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.00 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Detached

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. S. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

M^o

5

N. Y.

William M^o Key

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept^r 2^d, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

July 18, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Decr 1st, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of copies

12

A H Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mackey

Appears with rank of on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

(Revolutionary War,)

dated the year, 1780 .

Amount of pay, £ 19 s. 11 d. 2

No. of certificate 35-160

No. of voucher 12

Date when paid 10 March, 17 .

Sum paid Nineteen pounds 11/2

Signature Moses Leonard

Remarks :

(547d)

T. Jones

Copyist

5

N. Y.

William Mahey

Scrie, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1787.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. , 1788 .

To what time paid Dec. 15 , 1788 .

Pay per month 6.00 Dollars

Time of service Since 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23.30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 15 Dec^r

Detained

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

111
111
111
 { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Battalion of Foot, com-
 manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
 Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/11* *12/1* *1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1/11* *12/1* *1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed *1/11* *12/1* *1780*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *1/11* *12/1* *1780*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *1/11* *12/1* *1780*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1/11* *12/1* *1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

771

5

N. Y.

William Mackay
Pr, Vandenburg Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,
Revolutionary War,

dated *Not later*, 17 ..

Time of service, *3* months, *15* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 15*, 1780.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Amount of pay *23³⁰ Dollars*

Casualties *Discharged Dec*
15, 1780.

Remarks:

Not paid

M

5

N. Y.

William Mackey

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785

Commencing,

May 6, 1780

Ending,

Dec^r 15, 1780

Time,

9 Mos., 10 Das.

Dollars P. Month,

6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay,

£ 19 .. 11 .. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

Asst Davis

(547d)

Copyist.

NY.

5th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 17 1861.

Occurrences

Remarks:

Vol., page

Copyist.

0 0 2 1
177
Shadoff William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Truett Truett

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shadoff William

779
Marion Williams

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wesley Williams

291
Abigail Williams

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Recd. 1 Recd.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abigail Williams

212

Montgomery James

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

March 1776

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Montgomery James

+ 3
Mapes, Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RA. 4341712 Pr P430-6

See also

NY.

Co..

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

1742, 1750.

Period enlisted for

101
L. 101

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... .., page

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Maffat

Appears with rank of on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *the year*, 1780 .

Amount of pay, £ *19* s. *12* d. *11*

No. of certificate *35-39*

No. of voucher *1*

Date when paid *Feb. 26* , 1783 .

Sum paid *Nineteen pounds, 2/-*

Signature *Thos Maffat*

Remarks:

m

5

N. Y.

Stephen Mares

Pvt....., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. Oct. Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec*

15 - 80

Hammur

M.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Mafie
Private, *Majors* Company.
Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *15* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 15*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ 8⁰⁰ 00*

Amount of pay *7³⁰ 8⁰⁰ 00*

Casualties *discharged 14 Dec*

1780

Remarks:

Not paid

m

5

N. Y.

Stephen Mappes

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785

Commencing,

May 5

, 1780.

Ending,

Dec^r 15

, 1780.

Time,

7

Mos.,

11

Das.

Dollars P. Month,

6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay,

£ 19.. 12 .. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

AH Davis

(547d)

Copyist.

m

5

N. Y.

Stephen^x Mars

Put....., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Jan^y 6th 1780.
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 2, 1780.

Term of enlistment Dec 15, 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-enlisted July 17

Hammer

M

5

N. Y.

Stephen Mapeo

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Seneca*
Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, *July 1st*, 17

From what Regmt, *Col. Pawling*

Post,

By whom, *Lieut Connelly*

Term engaged for, *Dec'r 15*, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

973-4
Mappes Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mapes Stephen

314

Abner Stephen

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Francis P. Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abner Stephen

915
Mapis Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mapis Stephen

0 9 3 6

Maragar. Walter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

5

N. Y.

Walter Maragar

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17
Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,] Walter X Maragar

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

A. H. Davis

(5456)

Copyist.

Maricle Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minnael Jacob

315
Mark Cornelius Van G

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

of 1000 | 1000
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handwritten entries

1777
March 1st

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

March 1st

Marks George

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Regt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marks George

Northampton

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

March 1876

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Northampton

+ 020
Marks, George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P 436,756

See also

NY.

5th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. , page

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Smith

Capt. { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *until the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *not in service*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Colony

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

October, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See General*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11, 1777.

Roll dated

10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

George Marks.

P. A., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

Mar. 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

until the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. B. King

Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
*by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Company, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

April 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

April 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment

for one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1778, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778 ..

Roll dated

October, 1778 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .. *March 4*, 1777 ..

Term of enlistment .. *1 year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all mustered* ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

11/1, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st to 31st*, 1778.

Roll dated

January 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Regt*

1st Regt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *July 22, 1778.*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

George Marks
Post

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos
Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S.
Bruyn's Company.

(545)

Flaistering

Copyist.

1778, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *October*

1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Company
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *September*, 177*8*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

George Marks

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^{ed} Lieut^t Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, A. War

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

A. H. Davis

(535)

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*

July, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James H. Hutchings

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1779.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. H. H.

L. A., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *11 May*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*.

July 1st, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Amos Hutchings

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

1777, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 25*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 11, 1777*.

Jan 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 1790.

Roll dated *August 10th 1729*, 1729

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

| N. Y.

111, { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st, 1780.

Roll dated Jan 1st, 1780.

Appointed Jan 1st, 1780.

Commissioned Jan 1st, 1780.

Enlisted Jan 1st, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Lieut. James S. Bruyn

2nd Lieut. James S. Bruyn

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

1, { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *September 2*, 17*87*.

Appointed *1*, 17 *87*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *87*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *87*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of 1787*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
*commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *August*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

My

5

N. Y.

George Marko
Rev.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated *Peekskill*

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

P. A. M. S. M.

✓ 72
Marks, Hooliab

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 / 15110	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *4*

✓ Book Mark: *RIP 436,786*

✓ See also

5

N. Y.

W. H. Hobbs
W. H. Hobbs
 { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *Feb 20*, 17*77*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deser 27 Mar*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N Y.

Henry A. Marks
(Rev. 1800) Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Feb 20, 1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *See list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *21*

[576]

Henry A. Marks
Copyist.

+ 752
Marsh, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: R P 436,756,

✓ See also

Me

5

N. Y.

Thomas M. St.

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *3 / 6 / 6 1 1*, 17 .

Roll dated

1 1 1 1, 17 %.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W

5

N. Y.

Henry H. H. H.

P. I. (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Aug 12*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Aug 12*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. H. H. H.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Wm.

5

N. Y.

Henry M. ...

17 / *1* / *18*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 / *18*.

Roll dated

16 / *18*.

Appointed *17* / *18*.

Commissioned *17* / *18*.

Enlisted *17* / *18*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *17* / *18*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

Thomas Marsh

1st

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

Thos Marsh

11

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 12

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 yr (March 1778)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Marsh

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Thomas Marsh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

Company, *Capt Rosekrans*, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *deserted*

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy.

871.

5

N Y.

Thos. Murch
of the Murchison Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Nov 4, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Dec 1st 1777*
278

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

[575]

W. C. Murchison
Copyist.

953
+
Marshall, Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551	26	
2	552	27	
3	553	28	
4	554	29	
5	555	30	
6	556	31	
7	557	32	
8	558	33	
9	559	34	
10	560	35	
11	561	36	
12	562	37	
13	563	38	
14	564	39	
15	565	40	
16	566	41	
17	567	42	
18	568	43	
19	569	44	
20	570	45	
21	571	46	
22	572	47	
23	573	48	
24	574	49	
25	575	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436756

See also

5

N Y.

Robert Mitchell,
priv. Francisco Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, *July 17*

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Missing (Lch 17)*
21st March to June 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *91*

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

| N. Y.

Robert Marshall

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. D.

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Marshall

Plt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Marshall

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment J. Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boyan

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Marshall

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. 11. 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Missing

Bryan

116

5

| N. Y.

Robert Harcher

He } Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time *Oct 7*, 17*97*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*97*.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17*97*.

Pay per month *21/6*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mo 25 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *26 10 6 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken Prisoner Oct 1797*

since exchanged

Remarks :

N

5

N. Y.

Foot

Foot, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1777*

Appointed *Sept 1, 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 1, 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from Capt*

Twenty Aug 1

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White plains*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, *During War*

Remarks:

In the Field

Asst Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Port mustel

Port, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1775.

Roll dated

Camp Oct 1, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Camp at Bedford

Boggs

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Marshall

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778.

Roll dated Continental Village
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

11

5

N. Y.

P. 1. 1. Marshal

P. 1., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 12, 1777.

Roll dated September 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B. G. 11

11

5

N. Y.

Peter Marshall

Peter, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 7*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *September 11*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Arrived at Boston*
11

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Marshall

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnston May, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on comm. at Jan-
Candagua*

Began

(548)

Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

Putnam

Put, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

11

5

N. Y.

Pvt. Marshall

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 13 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Began

11

5

N. Y.

Pitt Marshall

Pitt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of *Oct. 1 Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Completed Jan. 19, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Pelot Marshall

Lt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.
Camp Mifflin
Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Boga

Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

Potter Marshall

Pot., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

M.

5

N. Y.

Peter Marshall

Pet, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Feb & Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

camp May 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. na.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

Pelt must roll

Pelt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Friday West Point*

July 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bey

11

5

N. Y.

Robert W. Washburn

Co. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1, 1777
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Begin

5

N. Y.

Robert Marshall

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6 7/10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6/10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Marshall

Robert Marshall

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, *1776*, *1776*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 10*, *1776*, 17

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Rob^t Martial

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

M^o pay,

63 Dals.

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Robert x Martial

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Robt Marshal

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Stewart

, 17

Oct 2

6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris[?] or dead

Exch^d & joined

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

copy

724
Marshall Robert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Marshall Robert

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall Robert

72-4-16
Martial Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall Robert

177
Minckel, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Minckel, Jacob

1785
Marsh Thomas

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marsh Thomas

Masters, Joseph
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 1452/712. R.P. 436,786*

✓ See also

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Det.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of *July & Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *16 Feb. 11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. G. A.

Joseph H. Maston

Private Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 4*, 1780.

Pay per month *6⁶⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.67⁶⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

3

N. Y.

John Hinton

Appears with rank of _____ on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett, in the service of the United States, in
the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty
(1780),

(Revolutionary War,)dated *the year*, 178*0*.Amount of pay, £ *8* s. *16* d. *11*No. of certificate *35-40*

No. of voucher

Date when paid *March*, 178*0*.Sum paid *Eighteen pounds 6 s. 11*Signature *Marin Willett*

Remarks : _____

(547d)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Masters

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Seneca

Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 19

, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connolly

Term engaged for,

Dec^r 15

, 1780.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Wm. M. M. M.

Wm. M. M. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1777*

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*

Dec. 3, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 6, 1777*

Bogart

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Maston

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated

Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.

Commencing,

May 3

, 1786.

Ending,

Decr 6

, 1780.

Time,

7

Mos.,

2

Das.

Dollars P. Month,

6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay,

£ 18 .. 16 .. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

AH Davis

(547d)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Martin
Private, Stearns Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *6* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 6*, 1780.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ 90* Dollars

Amount of pay *21³⁰ 90* Dollars

Casualties *Discharged Dec*

6, 1780,

Remarks:

Michael

5

N Y.

John ...
Rev. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *11*

[575]

Henry ...
Copyist.

22
Masters Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Masters Joseph

207 2/11
Martin, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Masters, Joseph

727
Master Joseph

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Master Joseph

✓ 121
Mathews, Justus.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W.

5

N. Y.

Justus Mathews

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 1, 17* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged.*

727
Mathews, Peter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Brute

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436,756

See also

477

5

N Y.

Peter Wright
1st, 5th New York Regt.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences
for pay

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 40

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Peter Mathews

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

N^o 3

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Peter Mathis

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Puntponton Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

June 28, 1777.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangment of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543.)

AH Davis

Copyist.

+ 19
Mathis, John
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R1P436786*

See also

M | 5 | N. Y.

John Mathis

P 1 , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July 1 , 1777.

Roll dated July 10 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 18 , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Frederick

111

5

N. Y.

John Mathis

P. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Aug 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *X* , 17 .

Enlisted *June 18.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Free.*

of

M

5

N. Y.

John Mathis

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment dur. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: sick present .

- Gaswiler

5

N. Y.

P. L., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 1 yr 6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

(543)

Of course

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

John Matthew

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted *June 18*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *D 26*.

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : *Deceased*

Flasterling

M

5

N. Y.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company, Capt. Godwin's , 17
Oct 2⁶ 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 D. 2

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll:

1

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

1793
John Matthews
Private Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 1*, 17*93*.

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *see list of names*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *91*

[575]

Matthew
Copyist.

730-2
Mathis Peter

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews Peter

731

Matthews John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Female Female

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathis John

132
McAfee, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 4000

✓ See also

M^c |

5

| N. Y.

John M^cafee

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpton Plains*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County, *Ulster*

Town, *Wallkill*

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Decem^r 23*, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543.)

AH Davis

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAfee

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^d
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Rosekrans

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

(old no.)

Copyist.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

4777

5

N Y.

*John [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] Co.,*

45th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *See [unclear]
[unclear] 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Roll dated

..... , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

792

1st Army Jan

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Parade | Parade

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1st Army Jan

924
McArdney John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rec'd at K. H. H. H.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McArdney John

+

435

McAnarney, John
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26	355
2	355	27	355
3	355	28	355
4	355	29	355
5	355	30	355
6	355	31	355
7	355	32	355
8	355	33	355
9	355	34	355
10	355	35	355
11	355	36	355
12	355	37	355
13	355	38	355
14	355	39	355
15	355	40	355
16	355	41	355
17	355	42	355
18	355	43	355
19	355	44	355
20	355	45	355
21	355	46	355
22	355	47	355
23	355	48	355
24	355	49	355
25	355	50	355

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 435-56

See also

5

N Y.

For 1777 (January)
(for, C. Brown Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 2, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *Recalled*
15 May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *41*

[575]

Crash
Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

{ Capt. Philip D. Beyer's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 2

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

Mc

5

| N. Y.

John McAnanny

Pr , { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

McAnanny

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm.

W. Paver

M

5

N. Y.

John MacKinney

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776

Term of enlistment 10 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

Mc

5

| N. Y.

John McAnarney

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

W. A. Mearns

M

5

N. Y.

Ino. McAnarney

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserter Feb 1 1778

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

Ino McAnarney

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Mr McAnamy

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Agst 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

Ino McAnaney

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr. 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Weaver

Me

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Beekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 2 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John M. Marney

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 2

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

M^e

5

N. Y.

John McAnaney

Ort

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence \$2-5/3-0 1/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnamey

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Compt.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnamy

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M^c

5

| N. Y.

John M^c Anany

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17.

Inlisted August 2^d, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 Years

Remarks: In the Field

AA Davis

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnaney

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated
Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Augt, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnaney

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 0

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharry Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An enemy

Wear

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

Qr

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 5-96-28*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John McAnarney

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

Pri., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb , 1779 .

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 2 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Cobes Kill

Witness

No

5

| N. Y.

John McAnarney

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *John Town May 6, 1779*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command Castle Fisher*

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bexier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Coraja hays June 23 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted N. War.
On Duty

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnaney

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sunberry

Waver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnany

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

Mr

5

N. Y.

John McAnany

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at the Lines

W. Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnany

Inf., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

Mc 5 N. Y.
John McAnarney

P. Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated
Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McAnarney

In

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May + June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point, July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the Corp 2
of Invalides. May 15, 1780

W. Peace

936
M^r Arthur Alexander

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Second and 4th Secute, and

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^r Arthur Alexander

937
+
McArthur, Alexander

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40 39190817
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RTP 436,756

See also

Mr

5

N Y.

Alexr McArthur
Lieut Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Nov 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for ..

Occurrences *Ans 6 Dec 77 Super*

Mar 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *90*

[575]

McArthur
Copyist

5

L

Dubois' Regiment

N. Y

Alexander McArthur

2d Lieutenant Dubois' N. Y. Regt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Nov. 21, 1776.

Corps Dubois' N. Y. Continental

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Alex. McArthur

2 Lt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in G.

Boggs

Mc

5

N. Y.

Alex. McArthur

2 Lt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
{ Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Missing since the 6th
of Oct.

Began

Mc **5** | **N. Y.**

Alexr McArthur

2 Lt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Alexander McArthur

2 Lt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

No. 5 N. Y.

Area de Mesi 11

2nd, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 23, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned June 21, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: 1st time over Oct 6, 1777.

Boys

Mc

Alexander McArthur

Appears with the rank of *3rd Lt* on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Newburgh

Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(515m)

Blair
Copyist.

112

5

N. Y.

Alfred McArthur

2nd, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777
11th, 1777
Sept 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Lieutenant
Capt. 1st

Begin

M^c

5

N. Y.

Alex^r M^c Arthur

2^d Lieut (The Battalion of New York Forces
2^d Company (commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777

House

Mc

5

N. Y.

Alfred McArthur

2 Lt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1776.

Roll dated July 21, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 6"

Began

M^c

5

N. Y.

Max^r M^c Arthur

2 Lieut. (The Battalion of New York Forces
2 Company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6th Dec. 1777

Maxwell

770

5

N. Y.

Alexander MacArthur

2 Lt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 1, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 1, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 6

Oct. 1777

Began

(543)

Copyist.

M^o

5

N. Y.

Alex^r M^o Arthur
2^d Lieut The Battalion of New York Forces
2^d Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

5

N. Y.

1112
2nd
2nd

The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 23*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *September 23*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
5th October 1787.*

Ransom

M^e

5

N. Y.

M^e Arthur

Leub { 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1779.

Roll dated *Shots near Morris*

Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York pris^{er}*

Mar Oct. 6-1777

and Superannuated

Macrae

Mc

5

N. Y.

Alexander Mc Arthur

Lieut { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 2, 1777

Roll dated

1777

Appointed 1777

Commissioned 1777

Enlisted 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supernumerary
officer. Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777

Cause

M^o

5

N. Y.

Alex^r M^o Arthur

Leib, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug^t Sept^r, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 17, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supernumerary*
officer. Taken prisoner
Feb. 6. 1777

No

5

N. Y.

Alfred McArthur

2 Lt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *4* *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnston *May*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Oct*
6, 1777

Beggs

M^c

5

N. Y.

Alex^r M^c Arthur

Lieut { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canojoharry

June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superannuated*
officer. Taken prisoner
6 oct. 1777

H. H. H. H.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Alexandre McArthur
2 Lieut (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
3 Company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, 1 Apr.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Mo

5

N. Y.

Alex. McArthur

2 Lt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1 Feb. 1777.
Schubert Nov 11, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner 6 of
Oct. 1777

M^c

5

N. Y.

Alex^r M^c Arthur
2 Lieut, (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
2 company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan^y - Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharry*
March 11, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York prisoner*
of War

1110

5

N. Y.

Alex. McArthur

2 Lt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 1778.

Roll dated

Schraam Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner

6' Col. 1177

Begar

M^r

5

N. Y.

Alexandre M^r Arthur
2^d Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
& Company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Scotbury*
Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Howe

No 5 N. Y.

Alfred L. McCulloch

2 Lt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1776.

Roll dated Continental Congress

Nov. 1, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct.
6/77

Boggs

Mc

5

N. Y.

Clax^r McArthur

2^d Lieut^t 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
2^d Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6 Feb. 1777

House

Mc

Alex^r Mc Auther
2^d Lieut. N. York Cont^t

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 21*, 177.

When taken, *Oct. 6*, 1777.

Where taken, *Fort Montgomery*

Remarks:

Number of record :

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

M^c

5

N. Y.

Alux^d M^c Orther

2 Lieut^s The Battalion of New York Forces
2 company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken pris^r 6
Oct. 1777

H. A. C. C. C.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Alexr. McArthur

24, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

camp Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner 6 of

Oct. 1778

Bogart

M.

5

N. Y.

M^cArthur

Leitch

5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July Aug., 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York pris²*
of War Dec. 6-77
Superannuated

N. C. Russell

Mc

5

N. Y.

McArthur

Leuch, 5th New York Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to April*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Oct. 6. 1777
Superannuated

Howell

Mc

Alex^r Mc Arthur

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Embury*
Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record :

6

(515m)

Blair

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Muster

Line

5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Superannuated
priest N. York since
Oct. 6. 1777*

Actual

M^c

5

N. Y.

M^c Arthur

Leub, 5th New York Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan^y Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissiomed , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. York prison^r
of War Oct. 6. 1777
as Supernumerary*

Harvel

M^c
Alex^r M^cArthur
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newburgh,*
Aug 5, 1782.
Officer's name, *Alex^r M^cArthur*
Rank, *Lieutⁿ*
Corps, *du Bois's*

To whom due

Amount

Leffert Lefferts

Total *£ 19⁰⁰ 12⁰⁰ -*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545)

Stosm

Copyist.

Mo

5

| N. Y.

Alexander McArthur
Lt, in late 5th N. Y. Regt.

Appears on a

Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1st January, 1777, to the 31st day of July, 1780—Joseph Gash-erie, one of the Auditors."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated *New York*
March 23rd, 1786.
£ 348 s. 17 d. 11

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(552)

Asst Davis

Copist.

Mc

Alexa McArthur

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evs,

E

Corps,

N. York (Cont)

When taken,

16th Oct.

, 1777

Where taken,

F. Montgomery

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass. - R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Mc 5th Reg.

Alexander McArthur

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt., 5th

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Mr.
McArthur

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *15 / 12 / 1781*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(515m)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

V 1128
McArthur, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

V Book Mark: /

V See also

McC

5

N. Y.

John W. Arthur.

Per, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 17* .

Term of enlistment *C. war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Deserted July 15, 1777.*

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^cArthur -

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

, 17
Company, *Capt Johnson's*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *1* s. *4* D. *10*

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll:

1

Copyist:

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

739
McArthur Thomas

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Revolutionary War

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McArthur Thomas

✓ 94
McArthur, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

101st Regt. N.Y. M.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st 2nd 3rd 4th

, 17

Roll dated

May 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

74
+
McArthur, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436, 753

See also

M.

5

N. Y.

St. Anthony

17

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 17*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *17*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mr.

5

N. Y.

Wm M Arthur

Plt

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M^o

5

N. Y.

Thomas M^o Arthur

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New-York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Rosekrans*
Oct^r 2^d 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris^r or dead,

Number of roll.

1

(-1-10)

A H Davis

Copy 1.

5

N Y.

John M. Miller
(Capt. 1st New York Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 17 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1 year 6*
(Oct 77)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *90*

[575]

John M. Miller
 Copyist.

V
14
McCarty, John
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R1P 436756

✓ See also

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McParty

Pr, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 17* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick.*

Mc

5

N. Y.

John Mc Carthy

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Albany
Livingstons, M.

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

July 2, 1779.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

John H. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1781*, 17 *81*.

Period enlisted for *5-1*

Occurrences *1781-1783*
1781-1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *46*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 143
McCarty, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

5

N. Y.

Thomas M. Early

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* to *Oct* , 17 .

Roll dated

Dec , 17 '77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

993-11.

Mcblacherie John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mcblaghry John

✓ 1144
McClannin, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1 P 436,750

✓ See also

Mc

5

N Y.

John McClellan
Rev. ...

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Dec 17 1776*

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *As charged*
26 Dec 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *41*

[575]

H. C. ...

Copyist.

W. 21

5

N. Y.

John W. Larmin
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

••• _____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

14th

5

N. Y.

Alno M^{rs} Lanning

St., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2 Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Recd. for

Mr

5

N. Y.

John W. Lannin

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

h

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Annex

W. C.

5

N. Y.

Jno M L Lannin
2nd, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 3* indoor
Nov 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Franklin

M^o

5

N. Y.

John M^o Hanning

Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. W. H.

M¹⁰

5

N. Y.

John M^c Lannin

24 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

March

5

N. Y.

John W. Lanning

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

No 1

5

N. Y.

John M. Clannin

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to Apr 1, 1778
New Windsor
Apr 6, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W^o

5

N. Y.

John M. Fanning
{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Henry H. Windsor
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Mr

5

N. Y.

John McLauring
1st {

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Sept 23
June 23, 17 *78*.

Appointed

Dec 26, 17 *76*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John M Hannin

PI { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23^d July 2^d, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 2^d, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 26 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McBlamm

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *642 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *17 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

John McElannin
Pr { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *26* , 17*76* .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

John M. Hannin

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 17 *78*

Roll dated *Camp White*
Maine Sept 4 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 26* 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

MC

5

N. Y.

John McClennen

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White plains
Sept. 12th, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted Dec^r 26, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 years.

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboy's, The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

Dye

5

N. Y.

John M^o Clamm
Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec 26, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Serv'd Chilton's
for and.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W^c

5

N. Y.

John M. Lannin

Pat, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp South Village*
Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued at*
the 11th time

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. L. Lannin

Wm

5

N. Y.

John W. C. Lanning

Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Shoharie*

Jan 10, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 2nd Dec*
Clinton,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

For return

W^{co}

5

N. Y.

John W^{co} Lannin

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Scotbury*
Mar 11, 17 *79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Dismissed Genl*
(Clinton)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John M. Hannin

Det, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Discharged
Satisfied*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

MC

5

N. Y.

John McLannan

Priv., { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left Company
Sept 1st 1779
gone.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Harold

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McClammon
Capt., { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp East*
Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Grand Serjeant*
Clinton

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John M. Lannin

5

N. Y.

John M. Lannin
Capt, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct & Nov, 17*79*
Camp Wick
from Dec 12, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 26, 17*76*.

, 17

, 17

3 yrs

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. St. Hagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

2110

5

N. Y.

Ino McElhannon
{ The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *3 yrs.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 26,*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

145
William John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pres. | Pres.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William John

748
McClain, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

June 1 1776

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain, John

McLanning John

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

March 1 March

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLanning John

McLaughlin John

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

George Lieberman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLaughlin John

14
McDonough John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

George W. H. Leman
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonough John

950
+
McLaughry, John
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: P. J. 6786

See also

5

N Y.

John H. Murphy
Co. 1st New York Regt.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Mar 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mar 30 and 2, Oct. 31.

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *40*

[575]

Copyist.

Mo

5

N. Y.

John McBlair
Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July* 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin

Ensign, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

Nic

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin
(*Ensign*, Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

Mc 1

5

N. Y.

John McLoughlin

Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Missing since the
6th of Oct.

Began

Mc

John Mc Claghry

Ensign

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^t of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Loop Cornelia opposite Kings*
Bridge *Nov* *21*, 1777.
£ *2* - *4* - *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

9

J. M. Weaver

(545.)

Copyist

Mc

5

N. Y.

for M. Blough

Ensign;

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177

Roll dated

Sept. 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct.
9, 17

Bogart

Mo 1

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin
Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 22*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Oct 1776*

Began

No.

5

N. Y.

John M. Laughlin
Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*11*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 6, 17*11*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17*14*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Oct*
1717

Began

Mo

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin

Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1776.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 4, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct
6, 1776

Began

Mc

John McLaughry
Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

New Street
Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(515m)

Barnum
Copyist.

Mc

John M^cCloughry
Ensign, N. Yk Contl

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 21*, 1776.

When taken, *Oct. 6*, 1777.

Where taken, *Fort Montgomery*

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin

Ensign,

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

camp

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Take private in 6 of
Oct. 1777

Began

No

5

N. Y.

John M. Laughlin
Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *continued tillage*
Nov 1, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 ,

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*8*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

~~Alterations~~ since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *taken from list*

Began

No

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin

Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 7 Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

September Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct. 1777

Began

1110

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin
Ensign, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 7*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharie Nov 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1779.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1779.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *To be prisoner of*
Col. 1111

Boga

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLaughlin

Ensign (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month J

of Nov 7 1777.

Roll dated

Johnstown May 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned Jan. 21, 1776.

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct.
6, 1777.

Boga

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1779.

Roll dated _____

_____ , 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Company
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *February*

Feb 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *June 1*, 1779 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *See former list*

etc.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January 1st*.

March 1st, 17*76*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans' Co.*
1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *June 27*, 178*0*.

Appointed *June 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *June 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**
1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Company (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
March, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March 31*, 1786.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Company Muster Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1780 **5** **N. Y.**

James M. Coughlin

Capt. { Capt. James Rosekrans Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March, 1780.

Roll dated May 2, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned March 1, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Continued in 1772

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Coughlin

1110

John M. Laughry

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July

War

18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(515m)

Copyist.

M. | 5 | N. Y.

John M. Vandenberg

Design, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

May 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 6th 1776*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

John M. Cunningham

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1877*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*

1777.

Appointed *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Relieved as Col 6th 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. Bart

No.

5

N. Y.

John Vanburgh

24

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *whenever*

Jan 1, 1781.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1781.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1781.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1781.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M^r

John M Claughry
Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newburgh,*
Aug 5th, 1782.
Officer's name, *John M Claughry*
Rank, *Ensign*
Corps, *DeBois's*

To whom due

Amount

Gt Vandine

Total *£ 64. 11. 6.*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545)

Storrie

Copyist.

John H. ...
Appears with the rank of *...* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 10 1783*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(515m)

...
Copyist.

Mc

John McLaughry

Appears with the rank of *Emigrant* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evs,

E

Corps,

N. York Coil

When taken,

16. Sept

, 1777

Where taken,

F. Montgomery

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P., 471.663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. W. Carr

Copyist.

+ 051
McCloughry, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19 37565150	44
20 210282	45
21 1718	46
22	47
23	48
24 37176852	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

5

N. Y.

(John) McLagary

Ensign, New York

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Nov. 21, 1777.

Corps New York Continental

When taken October 8, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLaughry
Ensign

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^d Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated New Windsor
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McEloughlin
Ensign { The Battalion of New York Forces
2^d Co. { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peekskill*
June 23, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 2, 1770.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *taken prisoner*
6th Octo 1777.

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^cCloughry
Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
& Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1775.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1775.

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taking prisoner*
6th Dec. 1777

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Cloughry
Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
2 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Novel

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Claughey
Ensign (The Battalion of New York Forces
2 Company (commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

House

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Cloughry
Ensign
(The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
2 Company)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1776.

Roll dated

Oct. 7 , 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21 , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
Oct. 1777

Harrell

M^c

5

N. Y.

In o M^c Claughey
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
2 company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peeps Hill*

Nov. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Feb. 1777

W. H. H. H.

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Claugher
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
& Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6 Dec. 1777

Harrell

John M. Cloughry
 Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 2 Company,
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *James Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated Schoharry
mch. 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York Prisoner
of War*

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Claughey
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
3rd Regt. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *John Town*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Took prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Cloughry
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
4 company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajohary*
June 23, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris^r 6*
Oct. 1777

Canajohary

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^cCloughry
Assign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
a company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Howell

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Claughey
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
4 Company)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken Prisoner 6
Oct. 1777*

W. H. H. H.

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Claughey
Ensign (5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
1 company **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Huts near Morris

Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pris^r War N. York
Dec. 6-77

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^c Claughey
Ensign, 5th New York Battalion.
(*Company* Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

March. 3., 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*
Oct. 1777

Mc

5

N. Y.

John Mc Claughey
Ensign, 5th New York Battalion.
(*1 Company* Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Priv. War Oct. 6*
1777

Done

(544)

Copyist

M.

5

N. Y.

John M. Clughr
Ensign (5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
1 Company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May, June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June

, 17

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. Y. prisoner*
Feb. 6 1777

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLaughry
Lieut. { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
6 Comp. { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*
Sept. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed *March. 30*, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Ens. to Lieut. 30
March 80 to prisoner
N. Yk. Oct. 6-77

M^o

5

N. Y.

John M^o Clunghy
Lieut } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
6 Company } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willet.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schonaetady
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed March 30, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Oct. 6-77

M^e

5

N. Y.

John McClachrie

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Late Fifth N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782
Roll dated*Not dated*, 17When Comenc^d, *Jan 1*, 1781When left the Service and Reasons, *Died**Oct 27, 1781*N^o of Days from Aug 1st, 1780, till 1st Aug, 1782, } 2 / 2Rat^s P. Day,

No. of Rations, 2 / 2

Rate,

Am^t of Rat^s from Aug 1st, 1780, till Aug 1st, 1781, } 23 / 50N^o of Days from Aug 1st, 1781, till Jan 1st, 1782, } 88Rat^s p^r Day,N^o of Rations, 88

Rate,

Am^t of Rat^s from Aug 1st, 1781, till Jan 1, 1782, } 4 / 26Total am^t, 32 / 76Remarks: *Return^d from Captivity J / 81**Warrick*

no

5

N. Y.

John M^cClaghry

Lt

... in late 5th N. Y. Reg^t.

Appears on a

Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1st January, 1777, to the 31st day of July, 1780—Joseph Gasherie, one of the Auditors."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated *New York*

March 23rd, 1786.

£ 364 s. 6 d. 6

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

Att Davis

(552)

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McManis

Ensign

5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

21 Nov, 1776

Remarks :

Number of record :

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears on a

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

6

Art Davis

Copyist.

052 152-9
McClean, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: 750 436786

✓ See also

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McClear

Life

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

May 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Asst Davis

4m^e

5

N. Y.

John M^e Cleau

Fiber, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

At Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

May 15, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

20 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Asst Davis

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John Mc Clean

Piper, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

At Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed

May 15-

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

& War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

ms

5

N. Y.

John Mc Clean

Fiber, { Capt. John F. Hamtramek's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed May 15, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Asthdavis

5

N Y.

770
no 117th Jan
Lieut. Huntmark Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 1771*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *(11)*

Occurrences *M. 1771*
6 Dec 1771

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *71*

[575]

Huntmark
Copyist.

M^e

5

N. Y.

John M^eLean

Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Hamtramcks*
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *3* s. *7* D. *1*

Remarks:

His^r or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy...

McLean, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

McNeal, John

152
McLellan, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLannin, John

752 10
McLennan John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLennan John

253
McClung, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClung, John

✓ 154
McClure, Moses

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

Mc

5

N. Y.

Moses

Mcblure

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased March 16"

Bogan

Copyist.

954-2
McCollister Walter

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollister Walter

175
1st Colonel's Office

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1st Colonel's Office

+ 175
McCollister, Walter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436,786*

✓ See also

2 Walter m^c Collier

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

for Lieut Michael Connolly, and the recruits enlisted under him, who joined Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., Colonel Lewis Dubois' Regiment, from dates of appointment and enlistment until the last day of July.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 31, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted... *May 1*, 1777.

Casualties

Time for which to be paid 3 mos. 2 days.

Wages per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amount of wages, £ 8 s. 3 d. 6 ²/₃

Debts due from the dead and deserted, £s. ...d.

Remarks :...

Hammer

M

5

N. Y.

Walter McCollister

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Sept 2, 1777.
Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

Weaver

Me

5

N. Y.

Walter McColister

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1777, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

W. B. Davis

M^c

5

N. Y.

Walter M^cColister

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Bevier's

Oct^r 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 D. 2

Remarks:

Pris^r or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy 1

5

N Y.

Thos. M. Collier
Dr. Col. Bencher Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 11, 1777

Period enlisted for

Life

Occurrences

See list of occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *11*

[575]

Crutten
Copyist.

✓ 25-
McLorn, Edward

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436756

✓ See also

Mc

5

N. Y.

Edward McLean

J / (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

Edw. M. Carr
Lut. Trustum Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 4, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 years*

Occurrences *During fight*
at

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *40*

[575]

H. Carr
Copyist.

955
McDonald, John

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

James J. McDonald

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, John

✓ 117
McDermot, Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

✓ Book Mark: *R, P 436, 756*

✓ See also

Company
Co. A, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *June 10*.

June 27, 177*7*.

Appointed *June 27*, 177*7*.

Commissioned *June 27*, 177*7*.

Enlisted *June 27*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *June 27*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *October 1, 1777*.

October 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Oct 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Oct 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Oct 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Oct 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Co. A, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1780.

Appointed *May 13*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 13*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1, 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Copy

5

N Y.

Francis M. ...
per, H. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Sept 17 1776*

Period enlisted for. *1776*

Occurrences *Sept 17 1776*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *11*

[575]

Robert

Copyist.

+ 960
McDonald, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436, 756

✓ See also

Mc

5

N Y.

James M. Donald
Cor. 1st. Cavalry Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Aug 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for 24

Occurrences Sept 25, 1777
Dec 19, 1777

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 41

[575]

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

James McDaniel

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bigen

Ma

5

N. Y.

James McDonald

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

Mc

5

N. Y.

James McJannet

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *P. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boga

Mc

5

N. Y.

James McDonald

Plt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

(548)

Copyist.

MA

5

N. Y.

James McDonald

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *on card.*

Bogart

7th

5

N. Y.

James McDonald

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. 25th

Dec

Began

No 1

5

N. Y.

James McDonald

Sgt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

me

5

N. Y.

James McDonald

Sgt. Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Mar 12 , 1778 .

Appointed

Jan 25 , 1777 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 2 Mar.

1778

Bogan

M^c |

5

| N. Y.

James M^cDonald

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pimpton Plain,*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Wester
Little Britain

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *March 4*, 1788.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Ja^s McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

Company,

Capt. Stewarts

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll.

1

A. H. Davis

104 m.

Copyist.

+ 701
McDonald, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: R1P436,786

✓ See also

M

5

N. Y.

John McDanold

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 4

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McDanold

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment

to War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

Ino McDonald

Priv { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 9, 17.

Term of enlistment 15. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

Me.

5

N. Y.

John McDonald

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted Apr 9 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Missing

W. Weaver

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^cDonnald

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Pompton Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size, _____

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, Wester

Town, Little Britain

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, June 28, 1777.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John Mc Donald

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Bevier

Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 1 s. 18. D. 2

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy:st.

4770

5

N Y.

Mr Thomas A.
Felt, 1st Lieut. Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, Sep 4, 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Died for
the service of his country

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 70

McArthur
Copyist.

Mc

5

N Y.

John McDonald
Lt. Col. 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 11

[575]

Copyist.

62
McDonald Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: ROP 451.712

See also

Mc

5

N. Y.

Thos. M^c Donald

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Seneca

Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 22, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec^r 15, 1780.

Remarks:

Deserted

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 494,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

742
McDonald James

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Regiment

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald James

928
McDonnell, James

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonnell, James

714
+
McDougal, Dougal

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R 943 6786

✓ See also

Wm.

5

N Y.

George W. & Co.
(for) [illegible] Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1777*
listment or appointment, } *1777*.

Period enlisted for *51*

Occurrences *Discharged*
June '78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *11*

[575]

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Dugl McDugal

Rot

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 30 , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

(543)

Flastering

Copyist.

Mc **5** **N. Y.**

Dugal McDugal.

Pvt , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1* , 1777 .

Roll dated

Dec 12 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 12* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *P. 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Comd*

(fastening)

Mc

5

N. Y.

Douglas McDougall

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 12, 17.

Term of enlistment Dec. 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty.

fraternal

Mc

5

N. Y.

Dougle McDougle

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. F. Fanning

1110 5 N. Y.

Douglas McDougle

1110, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

5

| N. Y.

Dugal McDugal

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Dugal McDugal
Pr 1 } Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 30.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on furlough.

Fastening

Mc

5

N. Y.

Dougal McDougal

Port. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Picks Kill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : Disch'd 1 June 1778.

Fastening

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Dougal McDougle

Pvt.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. , 1778.

Roll dated

May 12 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 12 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

8. 16 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recommended for
discharge

C. F. Fanning

Mc

5

N. Y.

Dugal McDugl

Prs

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor, Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment 8. 16.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Heisterling

Copyist.

McDougal. Hough
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDougle. Hough

765
110
McDougal Douglas

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private / General

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDougal Douglas

McDougle, Hugh

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: *RP 436786*

✓ See also

Mc | **5** | **N. Y.**

Hugh McDough

1777, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 6 March*

12 Feb 1777

400

5

N Y.

Henry M. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*
listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *Deceased*
1789

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *91*

Heuserm

957
McQuaal, Dugal

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1781

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuaal, Dugal

75-726
McDermot, Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDermot, Francis

940
7-1-6
McElvany Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McVany Phillip

✓
McGraw, James
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3532	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: Q1P 436,786

✓ See also

NY

5

N Y.

John H. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 2, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *... 1777 ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General; U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *70*

[575]

McMaster
Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

James McDraw

J, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

✓ 410
McIntosh, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R1 P 436,786.

✓ See also

N. Y.

1. 1. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned 17

Enlisted _____, 17 / /

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 14 m. 2. 14 m. 2.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John W. Intosh

Inf, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

Roll dated

Sept

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M.

5

N. Y.

John W. T. T.

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 6th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^cIntosh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Roekrans

Oct^r 2nd 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris^r or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Remarks:

Vol., page

Copyist.

7-7-16
McKay, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackey, William

970
+
McKee, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436 756

✓ See also

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McKee
Pet

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enl. C. M.*

Bogart

Mo

5

N. Y.

John McKee

Pvt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bigan

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McKee

Pvt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

Mc

5

N. Y.

John Mackee

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

71

5

N. Y.

James Mac Bee
Det. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

Began

Mo

5

N. Y.

John McKe

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jun 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogart

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McKee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Crompton Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size, _____

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Oct 7 6, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M^o

5

N. Y.

John McKee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^d
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt Stewarts*¹⁷

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *2* s. *8* D. *5*

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll:

A H Davis

Copyist.

7772 5 N Y.

Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences [unclear]
1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 21

[unclear signature]
Copyist.

770-1
McKee John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maacke John

McKee, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R, P 436, 756

See also

Mc

5

N. Y.

Joseph McKee

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Stewart's¹⁷

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy.

1771 **5** | **N Y.**
Revolutionary War
Det. 1st New York Regiment Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (*Feb 16, 1777*)
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *Discharged*
Mar 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *91*

Heister
Copyist.

Mo 1

5

N. Y.

Post

Mc Kee

Pt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Began

Mc

5

N. Y.

Josh McKee

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd.

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

10th *1100 per*

Pt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Dec 11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *all accounted*

Bega

Ma

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mackee

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. 11 ar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: Aft. Sick .

Began

Mc

5

N. Y.

Joseph McKee

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 16, 17.

Term of enlistment P. na.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in 2

Began

Mc

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mc Kee

Lt, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Began

Mc

5

N. Y.

Joseph McKee
P. A.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2 D.

Bogert

872
1st Jimmy Michael

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1st Jimmy Michael

4 3 4
200
Maxwell William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maxwell William

McKinney, Michael

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

5

| N. Y.

Michael McKenry

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased Feb*

Bogan

Mc

5

N. Y.

Michael McKinney

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co, 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 4

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

Weaver

✓ 1775
McKinsley, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35-52-8-55	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: Pr P 436, 786

✓ See also

5

N. Y.

Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

7/1/77

5

N Y.

Has 1st Infantry
for Rosecrans Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *3, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1st to 2nd Decr.*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

✓
McLean, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *MS 4367.1*

See also

Mc

5

N Y.

Mr. M. T. Lee
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *90*

[575]

W. C. Lee
Copyist.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Same

W. Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Decr. 1*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Present*

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

Ino. McLean

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

Ino McLean

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Commnd

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv , { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1 , 1778 .

Roll dated

Jan 7 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lame

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1st to June 23, 1778.
Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Bevier

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv,

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Decr 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Weaver

Mc

5

| N. Y.

Ino McLean

Priv. , { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1 , 1778 .

Roll dated

May 12 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Comm'd King's Ferry

Waver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Decr. 1 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Beyier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White
Blaino Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Decr 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd. with
the Light Corps 1778

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv. (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. C. Mearns

m^e

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Out

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time July , 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Aug , 1778 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence £2-5.3-0 +

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stammar

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Decr. 1

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm't Lite Corps

Weaver

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Scotbury Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waver

M^c 5 N. Y.

John McLean

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Light Corps

Weaver

mc

5

N. Y.

John M^cLean

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted Decem^r 1, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyst.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Put

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay ..., 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 5.56-48*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

1st of March, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wear

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Journe Maye, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment...

Alterations since last muster...

Casualties...

Remarks:...

Y. V. V. V.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John Mc Clean

Rev

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McClean

Rev.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779*

Roll dated *Easton,*

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1, 1776*

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command Albany.*

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McLean.

Dr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Oct & Nov.*, 177*1*.

Roll dated *Exeter, New Town,*
Dec 12, 177*1*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3* yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 1. 1779.*

176-2
McLean, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mcblean, John

McNeal, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A.P. 11511712 R1 P436,784

See also

5

N. Y.

John Willett
Appears with rank of on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett, in the service of the United States, in
the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty
(1780),

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *the year*, 17*80*.

Amount of pay, £ *3* s. *7* d. *8*

No. of certificate *35-15-9*

No. of voucher

Date when paid, 17

Sum paid

Signature

Remarks :

(547d)

John Willett
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 *76*.

Enlisted , 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McNeal

Capt. { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, , 1780.

Commencement of time Aug, , 1780.

Commencement of pay Aug, , 1780.

To what time paid Sept 10, , 1780.

Pay per month 6.60 Dols

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deducted

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M. Smith

(545)

Copyst.

Mc

5

N. Y.

John McNeal

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Teneck
Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, July 25, 17

From what Regmt, Col. Male^m

Post,

By whom, Capt. Dubois

Term engaged for, Dec^r 15, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copied.

John H. ...
 { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Battalion of Foot, com-
 manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
 Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10*, 1780.

Roll dated *Oct 1*

Dec 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Sept*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

112

5

N. Y.

John H. Rose
Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780 .

To what time paid Sept 7 , 1780 .

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Time of service 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1.50 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 7 Sept
Deduction

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M^c

5

N. Y.

John M^cClear
Pr. , Vandburgh Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service, months, *7* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 7*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6⁹⁰ & all*

Amount of pay *1⁵⁰ & all*

Casualties *Discharged Sep 1*
7, 1780,

Remarks:

Michael

Mc 1

5

N. Y.

John Mc Neal

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated

Audited Feb'y 8, 1785

Commencing, July 25, 1780

Ending, Sept 27, 1780

Time, 1 Mos., 12 Das.

Dollars P. Month, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 3 .. 14 .. 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

NY.

(Revolutionary War,)

Copied from Rolls

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Feb 12, 1788*.

Occurrences

Remarks:

Vol., page

Copyist.

McVany, Phillip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P436,756

See also

1777

5

N Y.

Philip, 1777 (Clerk)
for the Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- 1778
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 91

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Phillips Michael

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

New Windsor
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 27*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *joined Apr 27*

1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Michael

Mc

5

N. Y.

Philip Mickelbury

for { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

M
Philip Muck K. Wemy

PM, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 27*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Franklin

Phillip M. Kellogg

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22d Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 27*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

N. Y.

Phillip McHarry

Priv., { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 10 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John Smith

(515)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Phillip M. Vane
Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White
Plains Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 27

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Overlin

M | 5 | N. Y.

Philip Muckelaney

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieut^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12th, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted Apr 27, 1778.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Asst Davis

M³ **5** **N. Y.**
Phillip M^cVary
RA { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 7*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Hall -*
kill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Concl.

711th

5

N. Y.

Phillip M. Henry
1844

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Smith
Village Nov*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 27

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Exchanged 22
Oct 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Phillip M. Henry

4
Maday William

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Trigah Thomas

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maday William

Benjamin Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Benjamin Benjamin

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benjamin Benjamin

78
Merble, Amos

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

James | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merble, Amos

987-2.
Mericale Jacob

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mineael Jacob

44
52
Marcel James

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Page 1 of 1

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marcel James

49
Merice *Ames*

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merice James

+ 174
Merkle, James
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: R1P 436 786

✓ See also

970

5

N Y.

James M. Allen
Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *1000*
1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *91* page *91*

Howard
Copyist.

21

5

N. Y.

James M. Noble

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 20*, 17*76*

Commissioned *if*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Mr.

5

N. Y.

James D. Kirk
of { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug.

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 10

, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 20

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

20 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

11 5 N. Y.

James Markh
Foot, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 2*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20* 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willert's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M + 5 N. Y.

James Markle

P. 11 { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Indebted*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Benjamin

5

N. Y.

James Markle
 of { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 12*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 26*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

W

5

N. Y.

James Markel
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jun 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick absent.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. F.

5

N. Y.

James Mervel

34 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick absent.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Merice
W. A. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1st June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *R War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued 10th*
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Franklin

7th

5

N. Y.

James W. Lee
{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Windsor*

April 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James W. Lee

M

5

N. Y.

James Markle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Late Capt. Lee, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

225
✓
Merritt, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: 1 P430,756

✓ See also

M.

5

N. Y.

John Merritt

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 14, 17.

Term of enlistment a. m. m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted shortly after enlisted.

M

5

N. Y.

John Merrit

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Pimpton Plains
Aug^t 22^a, 1782.

Size, _____

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence: _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Apr 2, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

M 5 | N Y.
Dr. James A
Put, M. B. Green Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 14, 1785*
listment or appointment, *54*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *rest 1*
Musgr

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *90*

+ 1866
Metcalf, William
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436756

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Philip M. Mearns
Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *April*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *Mustered in*
August 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

[575]

Clawson
Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Nutcalf

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

William Metcalf

Det., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

M

5

N. Y.

William Melcalf

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

M

5

N. Y.

William Metcalf

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment P. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Miller Maloay

Y. 4, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 17*11*.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 17*11*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in guard*

Boggs

M

5

N. Y.

Mill ^{is} Malcalf

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Cevd.

Bogart

M

5

N. Y.

Wm. Malcalf

Pot., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

D. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

Wm Malcalf

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

21st, 1777.

Roll dated

April 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

D. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on com.

Boga

5

N. Y.

Wm. Malloy

411 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Commanded at Kings
ferry*

Began

M

5

N. Y.

William Malcalf

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated
Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

William Malcalf

Foot, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 22 to July 22, 1777.

Roll dated White Plains
July 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment ✓

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

111 5 N.Y.

10^m M'aleally
(Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6²/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6²/₁₀ 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. M'aleally

5

N. Y.

William M. Allen

Rt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 22^d Aug 1, 1776 .
White Plains
Aug 2, 1776 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :

on duty

Be g an

70

5

N. Y.

William Malcaif

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1777 .
White Plains
Sept. 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

M

5

N. Y.

William Metcalf

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 12, 17*78*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, *2 War*

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

m

5

N. Y.

him *Malcal*

P. 1. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Oct. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Camp Kings Ferry*

Began

W

5

N. Y.

William Malcof

Pt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1776
Nov. 1, 1776

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Beggs

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Mr. Melan

Plt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 7*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *October 11*, 17*99*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*99* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined*

Began

M

5

N. Y.

William Matcalf

P. 4, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of Jan 7 Feb , 1777 .

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 11 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

10 5 N. Y.

11m Widely

Plt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of 10th Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Johnston May, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Began

M.

5

N. Y.

W^m

Metcalf.

Part,

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajoharie.

June 28, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Baker

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

W^m Metcalf.

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton.

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

5

N. Y.

W^m Metcalf.

Per

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M.

5

N. Y.

Wm Metcalf.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated *Huts near M Town,*

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M.

5

N. Y.

William Metcalf.

Per

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infan-
try Company in the 5th New York
Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Mar. 8, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

M.

5

N. Y.

William Metcalf

Per

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infan-
try Company in the 5th New York
Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

May 17, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

5

N. Y.

W^m Metcalf

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June , 1780.

Roll dated West Point,

July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com^d

San Metcalf

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Bank & Green Paper.*

Sept. 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Lieut. Johnson's Co.*

M.

5

N. Y.

William Madcalf.

P. I. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug , 1780 .
Camp Muncie Rappa ,
Sept 6 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred from the 4th Co. July 20 80 on Comd Light Infy*

M

5

N.Y.

William Metcalf

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid

Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month

6 $\frac{60}{90}$ Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

6 $\frac{60}{90}$ Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick

711

5

N. Y.

Am Madcal

21 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *18th Nov. 1780*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see enclosure B. order*
Col. Cartlandt.

Madcal

M.

5

N.Y.

Wm. Medcalf

Pvt.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct., Nov., & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*80*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*81*

Pay per month *60⁰⁰ d*

Time of service *4 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26⁰⁰ d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Meynema, Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26
2	77	27
3	30	28
4	77	29
5	77	30
6	77	31
7	77	32
8	77	33
9	77	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R1 P 436 750*

See also

W

5

NY.

Benjamin M. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 17 1775*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *see record*
1775

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

H. C. ...
Copyist.

11 5 N. Y.

Regt. 12th Mass
{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 1st
1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Nov 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: C. 1st

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hearst

Company in the

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 25 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Merriam

Priv., { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

1st, *the* *Revolutionary War*
1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Meynema

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted May 10, 1778.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

James Rosekrans
Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

B. 11 / 11

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
{ commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 1*, 1778.

Appointed *May 16*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 16*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Meyers

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 9*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*

at 11, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. of 100 men*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1021

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September*,

1776.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans died the 1st of Sept 1776*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

McHenry Philip

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McHenry Philip

Moulton School

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milken / about

Michael O'Shea

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Irish 1 Irish

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michael O'Shea

Richard

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

James | *James*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, John

992
Miller Robert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller Robert

Miliken Robert

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Rec'd 1/2/17

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miliken Robert

2562
+ 294
Miliken, Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R, P 436 783

See also

18M

5

N Y.

Robert Milliken
Capt. 1st Battalion Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mar 17 77.

Period enlisted for

Sept 77

Occurrences

Discharged

28 Mar 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 7

Christen

[575]

Copyist.

5 N.Y. Regt
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Milliken Robert

(Name.)

Rev 5 mar

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

Robert Milliken also
known as Milliken
Pvt Capt Philip D. Be-
niers Co 5 N.Y. Regt
Commanded by Col
Lewis Duboy.

Enl. Mar 9. 1777

Dis. Mar 22. 1779

150
2-9-16

Johnson
JH

Write nothing above this line.

W. S. Stillman
WR

February 10, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mr. W. S. Stillman,
319 S. 17th Street,
Omaha, Nebraska.

The records of this office show that one Oriah Mitchell served in the Revolutionary War as an assistant deputy quartermaster general, in the quartermaster General's Department. His name appears on the pay roll of sundry persons employed in the public service by Hugh Hughes, deputy quartermaster general for the State of New York covering the period from January 1 to December 31, 1782, which shows that his pay commenced January 1, 1782 and ended July 22, 1782, and that he served 6 months and 22 days.

The records also show that one Robert Milliken served in said war as a private in Captain Philip D. Bevier's Company, 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Lewis Dubois. He is shown to have enlisted March 9, 1777, and to have been discharged March 22, 1779.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner

from the Commissioner of Pen-
sions, this city.

H. P. McCall
per Mr.

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miliken

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment 20. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Meliken

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 9, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Millikan

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1st, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heaven

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miliken

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 9

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm.

Weaver

M

5

| N. Y.

Robert Milliken

Pri, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks En Comm.

W. D. B.

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miliken

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment DN

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miliken

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment Div

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comm

W. B. B. B.

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miliken

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment 12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Milliken

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment Dr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Milligan^{*}

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miligan⁺

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence \$2-513-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stammur

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Milligan

Priv , (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated
White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wear

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Milagen

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Berier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

W. Deane

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Milligan

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains

Sept 4

1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Capt.

M

5

| N. Y.

Robert Miligan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 17*78*.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miligen

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Red Bank Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Miligen

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Becier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Duty

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Milligen

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec Harry Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm. Pough-
Keep sie

Meany

m

5

N. Y.

Robert Milligen

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan , 1779 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 5 6 - 2 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Milligen

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y & Feb. , 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Command Rough-
Keepsie

Weaver

M

5

| N. Y.

Robert Milligen

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged March*
22. 1779

Heaven

795
Mills Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿi Milis

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January 1785.
of Brinton Paine Lieut Col^l the Cer-
tificate of Benjⁿi Milis No. 25952
for the sum of £ 8..0..0

Which Belong to Capt^t Thomas
Lees Company in Col^l Lewis Du-
bois Regt.

Thomas Lees

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll.

4

(5451)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Benj^m Milis

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January 1785
of Brinton Pain Lieut Col^o one
Certificate of Benj^m Milis
No. 25892 for the sum of £ 0 .. 12 .. 6-
Which belong^d to Capt Thomas
Lee's Company in Col^o Lewis Du-
bois Reg^t
Thomas Lee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll.

4

(5451)

AH Davis

Copyist.

995-2

Miller, Joshua

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Joshua

+ 996
Millard, Elisha

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R/P 436.786

See also

M

5

N Y.

Elisha Millard
for, Steamboat Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } M M 3/17/77.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 21

Occurrences

Musard
Army 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 90

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Private, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 31, 17

Term of enlistment

to war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed March 31, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 21 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Eli⁺cha Milard,

Pr' { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 31, 17.

Term of enlistment 21 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pr' { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 31, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Asst Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Miller

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 31, 17.

Term of enlistment 21 War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M1

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan'y 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment & War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pr. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment A. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Command

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pr. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

for long by Doctor

Chas Lavis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pvt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
' the Battalion of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

Peckskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

** June 14, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

** 9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Date + term partly erased.

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Milard

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 31, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in inoculation

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1778

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment 12 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in inoculation

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

7M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(543)

W A Davis

Copyist.

711

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Prt. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the New York Reg't of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3* Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13s, 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Frederick

(copied.)

7M

5

N. Y.

Elishay Millard

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. A. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John F. Hamtramck's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regiment New York Forces,
In the Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12th, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

On Com^d

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Willard

In

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated

Sept

Oct. 4 , 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on duty

Asst Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated

Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Seoharry Jan'y 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

AH Davis

M

5

| N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1779.

Roll dated

Dechary Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd Jacobus
Kille

Ch H Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on duty

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri'

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Asst Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comm'd at
Wyoman

A. H. Davis

711

5

N. Y.

Elisha Willard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command at
Albany

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

In

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown
Jan. 24, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
after Deserters

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, & Feb. 17 80.

Roll dated

Camp near Moristown
Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

711

5

| N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar & April, 1780.
Camp near Monistown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

forlough by Coll
Wassensel at Newburgh

A. H. Davis

711

5

N. Y.

Elischa Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Millard

Pvt.

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flaxman

M

5

N. Y.

Elischa Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. 1780.
Camp Sone Rabia
Sept. 6 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick present

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

7M

5

N. Y.

Elisha Milward

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Elishua Miller

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,] Elisha Millard

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

AH Davis

Copypist.

✓ 997
Millard, Henry
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7824	26
2	7825	27
3	7826	28
4	7827	29
5	7828	30
6	7829	31
7	7830	32
8	7831	33
9	7832	34
10	7833	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436,786

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Henry Mallard,
ser. Capt. Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

March 17/79.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

March 17/79

10

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *90*

[575]

Henry Mallard
Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Henry Millard

In

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Caugohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A H Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 17th 1799
Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick in Reat Hosp'l.

AH Davis

M

5

| N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A H Davis

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

| N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pr.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A H Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pri' { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

M

5

| N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug., 1780.
Camp Stone Arabia
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

M | 5 | N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pvt. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug, 1780.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. H. H. H. H.
(545) (copyist.)

M

5

| N. Y.

Henry Millard

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 9 Nov.

A. H. Davis

4977-a
Millard John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller John

997-16.
Miller Elisha

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millard Elisha

✓ 998
Miller, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . 6 .

✓ Book Mark: R P 436,786

✓ See also

77

5

N Y.

Mr Miller
Capt, 1st Regiment Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

July 1777.

Period enlisted for

2 yrs

Occurrences

Dec 4
June 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 77

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

70 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted July 1, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on guard.

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit Duty

W. Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Ino. Miller

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Commnd.

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Ino. Miller

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Ino Miller

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm'd H. Ferry

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1st to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Beekes Kill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 4 June

1778

Waver

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Bevier

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 8 S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

(640m)

Copyist.

+ 999
Miller, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8551, 374	26
2	660	27
3	6636	28
4	666	29
5	30124 576	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Pri. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 31, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2^d War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Co. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

March 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* ~~Command~~

* As on roll.

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

John Milard

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 31, 17.

Term of enlistment 20 War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

John Miller

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1st Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment & war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Missing

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

John Millard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Hamtramck's*, 17
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *Pris^d or dead*

Number of roll.

1

(Column)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

7M

5

N Y.

John Miller
Capt. Hambrick Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Mar 31, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing
6 Dec '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *12*, page *72*

[575]

Hambrick
Copyist.

1771
Mulligan Robert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulligan Robert

1781
Malligan Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miliken Robert

1002

Millikan Robert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millikan Robert

1003

Milliken Robert

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milliken Robert

✓ 1774
Mills, Johnam

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35573620	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7. 20

5

N. Y.

Johnann Miller

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

(Revolutionary War,)

dated the year, 1780

Amount of pay, £ 8 s. 16 d. 11

No. of certificate 35-42

No. of voucher

Date when paid _____, 17

Sum paid

Signature _____

Remarks : _____

(547d)

Copyright

1005

Miriam Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miriam Benjamin

1706
Mineael, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551350	26	
2	37141550	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

PP 1454712

✓ See also

22

5

N. Y.

Jacob Mineael

Appears with rank of _____ on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *the year*, 17 *80*.

Amount of pay, £ *19* s. *16* d. *5*

No. of certificate *35-166*

No. of voucher *15*

Date when paid *15 March*, 17 *80*.

Sum paid *Nineteen pounds 16/5*

Signature *for Jacob Mineael Henry Schrommker*

Remarks : _____

(547d)

T. Jones

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Jacob Marukel
Pvt, Capt Dubois' Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not Dated, 17

Time of service, 3 months, 16 days.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 16, 1780.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll

Amount of pay 23⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Doll

Casualties Discharged 16 Dec

1780

Remarks:

McMichael

M

5

N. Y.

Jacob Mericale

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785

Commencing,

May 3

, 1780

Ending,

Decr 15

, 1780

Time,

7 Mos., 13

Das.

Dollars P. Month,

6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay,

£ 19 .. 16 .. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

AH Davis

(547d)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Jacob Maricle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 13, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec^r 15, 1780.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

1007

Michael William

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michael William

1028
Mitchell, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, James

+ 1009
Mitchell, James
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 855225	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R9 P 436750

✓ See also

M.

5

N Y.

James Mitchell
Capt. Stewart Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

Jan 2 1777.

Period enlisted for

21

Occurrences

Missing 6 Oct 77
Kyd Lerys 9 Nov 77 - Recd 56 Oct 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *91*

Howison

[575]'

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell
Corpl., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 25, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Scout,

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 25, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. 22. 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

M

5

N. Y.

James Mithall

Corpl.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 25, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bega

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchel

sergt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 25, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Began

M

5

N.Y.

James Mitchel

Co. Capt. { Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

Oct 7, 1777.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Aug 1, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

of approx 25 days.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 28. 16. 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Taken prisoner 10 Oct. 1777

Latly exchanged & joined since
last muster

Remarks:

W. C. Smith

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from captivity
Aug 9, 1777.

Began

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Appears with the rank of

Corporal

on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time,

R. War

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchel

Serpl. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Korps, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Continental Village*

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

(548)

Copyist.

711

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 7 Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Capt. Jacobus kill

Began

211

5

N. Y.

Jan. Mitchell

Co. 1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schenectady March 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boyan

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 Ceph, 1779.

Roll dated

January 10th May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

m

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Co. H

Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Canajoharie June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Co. H., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sept.*, 17/9.

Roll dated

East Ten Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Capt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 7 1779

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camptown Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

App. Sgt. Nov 9

Began

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Sgt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Oct*

of *1797*, 17 *1797*.

Roll dated

Samuel Fair Dec 12, 17 *1797*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *App'd Sgt. R.*

Bogan

11

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Sgt. , { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 21, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bega

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell
Sgt. {

Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Mar 23, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

N

5

| N. Y.

James Mitchell
Sgt 4, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lient. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

Mar. 4, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Camp

May *4*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. 11 a.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Camp Guard*

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st, 1787.

Roll dated Capt. West Point

July 3, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

M

5

| N. Y.

James Mitchell

Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Began

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Ser't, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 8 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Smith

M

5

5
N. Y.

James Mitchell

Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1787.

Roll dated Schenectady
Dec. 31, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 6/88

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Pumpton Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size, _____

Trade, _____

Where born :

State or country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Wlster
Little Britan.

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Oct^r 6, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangment of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll :

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

James Mitchell

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company, Capt. Stewart, 17
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris^r
Exchang'd & join'd

Number of roll.

1

(1777)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 1510 Next Number, 1510-a.
Mitchell, Joseph
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3125	26
2	320	27
3	3800	28
4	4335	29
5	5346	30
6	4440	31
7	4454	32
8	4515	33
9	4577	34
10	4660	35
11	473	36
12	4844	37
13	4962	38
14	5020	39
15	5004	40
16	5152	41
17	5180	42
18	5243	43
19	5500	44
20	5270	45
21	5325	46
22	5537	47
23	8924233	48
24	1177	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436,786

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Joseph Mitchell
priv. & service Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, } *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Dec 1777 to May 1778*
Dec 1778 to Apr 1779 *Moved to Jan 1782*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *90*

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchell

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserter*

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchell

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Water, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Deserter*

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks

Returned from De-
sertion 17 May 1778.

W. E. Miller

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchell

Qwr

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence £ 2 - 5 - 13 - d - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Pri. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 23 to July 22, 1778.
White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . Feb . . ., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains

Sept 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Feby 1

1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field,

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copied.

M 5 N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peek Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M 5 N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Private, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 7 Oct. 1778

W. Beaver

M

5

| N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Returned from De-
sertion Apr 26. 1779.*

Weaver

No

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23 , 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month Q

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated
Cash Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted and on
for 6 m

W. H. M.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

P. Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Forlorgd. till April 1.
by Capt Stewart*

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar + Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm'd at Paramus

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Enr., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N.Y.

Joseph Mitchell

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ doll.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Sir, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July + Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 1780.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchell

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780.

To what time paid Jan, 1781.

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{100}$ dollars.

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $26\frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchell

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Company, *Capt Bevier*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *Deserted*
since join'd

Number of roll:

1

(-)-m,

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Mitchel

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Dollars,

6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,]

Joseph x Mitchel

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

Asst Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ Mitchell Martin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3727526	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

m

5

N. Y.

Martin Mitchell

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore
Sept. 15, 1781.

M^o pay, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Martin Mitchell

Remarks:

Number of roll:

FL

(545.)

At Davis

Copyist.

1 Moke. Cyrus

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726 2246	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M. |

| N. Y.

Gradus Mole

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 25

Due, £ 13 S. 6 d. 7

Reg^t 5th

Paid since this list was made out, p^d after
525 £13, 6, 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

7010-5
Money William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mooney William

+ 1000 / 1000 Number.
Montanye, James
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35513748	26
2	387	27
3	5157	28
4	57-5000	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: *N, P 436 786*

✓ See also

M

5

N. Y.

James Mantary

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 10 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

James Montanye

Priv; { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

James Montanyee

Pri

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 10, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Done

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

James Montanye

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Bevier
Oct 2 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

(m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

7M

5

N Y.

Isaac Montomery
Capt, 5th New York Regiment.
Co.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Apr 10, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

6 Dec 17

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 70

[575]

Copyist.

+ 1012
Monteith, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436,780

See also

M

5

N. Y.

James Montuth

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johns Town May, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died in Captivity*
Apr. 26, 1778 in New
York Staff.

Bogan

N

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
P. t.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Jan. 1st*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Feb. 11*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *I was a Captivity*

26 Apr 1777 in N. York
Hosp.

Began

M

5

N. Y.

James Munro

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing*

Bogart

M

5

N. Y.

James Minteth

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan. 1, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Bogan

M

5

| N. Y.

James Mantieth

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

M

5

N. Y.

James Minleith

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 21 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

M.

5

N Y.

Geo Murrell
Capt. Fawcett Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Sept. 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing Dec 77
Detention Captivity 26 Apr 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 91, page 11

[575]

Copyist.

M 1

5

N. Y.

James Monteech

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Stewart , 17
Oct^r 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 D. 2

Remarks: Pris^r or dead

Number of roll:

1

(104 m)

AH Davis

Copy. st.

M | 5 | N.Y.

James Monteth

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

5th

Company,

Stewart

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Optmell

(545i)

Copyist.

10/2-a

Montgomery, John
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

— | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mungomery, John

10-2-6
Moore John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore John

1013

Mooney William

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mooney William

1014

Mooney Absalom

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mooney Absalom

+ 1015.
Mooney, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32 37405087
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓Book Mark: *R1 P436786*

✓See also

M

5

N Y.

William M. Murney
for Johnson & Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 24, 1777

Period enlisted for

31

Occurrences

Trusted to
Aug 22

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *90*

[576]

Johnson
Copyist.

M 5 N. Y.

William Moony.

21, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 29, 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

C. F. Halliday

M 5 N. Y.

William Mooney
Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 29, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: L. Prest.

M **5** **N. Y.**

William Moony

Pvt , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 29*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Farrelly

M.

5

N. Y.

William Mooney

Co.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Flasterling

M

5

N. Y.

Willm Mooney

Put

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 29 , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

(543)

Sturges

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Wm Mooney

Part., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor, Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command and
through a mistake was
forgot in the last

Wm Mooney

M

5

N. Y.

William Mooney

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1st, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Clasterling

M

5

| N. Y.

Wm Mooney
Prst. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to Apr 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 8 war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command.

C. H. H. H. H.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mooney

Prst. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 29*, 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *S. W.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Fasteling

M.

5

N. Y.

William Moony.

Prof., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pike's Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

William Moony.

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : on Duty .

(548)

C. Hastings

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mooney

Co. A

(Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13s, 4d*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Forrester

M. | 5 | N. Y.

William Moony

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Clustering

Copyist.

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

William Moony

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Farmer

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Money

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

A. War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

M | 5 | N. Y.

William Mooney

Pvt { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Oct 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

Officer

M. | 5 N. Y.

William Moony

P. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick a Cold & Manner

as in Roll

Francis

M. | **5** | **N. Y.**

William Mooney

P 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 9 Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

C. Hastings

Copyist.

M. | 5 | N. Y.

William Moony.

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Schoharie, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. F. Smith

M.

5

N. Y.

William Moon

Pt 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 9 Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James

M. | **5** | **N. Y.**

William Mooney.

Prt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Canajohary, June 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

Frederick

M | 5 | N. Y.

William Mooney.

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

James

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mooney

Prt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2.

of Oct & Nov , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty

(543)

Farmer

Copyist

M 5 | N. Y.

William Moonay ⁺

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Wate near Morris Town

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Spencer

M

5

N. Y.

Willm Mooney.

Pt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty.

C. J. F. S. S. S.

M.

5

N. Y.

William Mooney.

Pr L., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morrisloun
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

C. J. Furling

M

5

N. Y.

William Mooney

P. 2. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. Adeline

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Wm Mooney

Pat. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green Paper,
Sep., 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

311 | 5 | N. Y.

William Morrey
Dr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept. 1, 1780.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ D.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ D.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch.

M.

5

N. Y.

Adam Moser

Pl. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schraectady
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

M | 5 | N. Y.

W^m Mooney

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

M^o pay, 6 ²/₃ Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, W^m Mooney

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Moony

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^o Lewis Dubois Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

William Moony

4 Dollars

£ 1.12. -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Home

Copyist.

+ 1776
Moony, Absalom
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark *NYP 436786*

✓ See also

M

5

N Y.

Abraham Morrey
priv. Frederick Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } June 9, 1777.

Period enlisted for } 24

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 91

[575]

Heuser

Copyist.

111 | 5 | N. Y.

Abraham Mooney

P. 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted June 9, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Present

C. K. K. K. K.

M.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Mooney

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2 Abst.

of 1777

M. **5** **N. Y.**

Abraham Moony

Plt { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 9* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

sick absent

J. A. A. A.

M

5

N. Y.

Abso^m Moony

Pos.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 21* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Absent sick*

(543)

W. F. Fawcett

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

+

Abraham Mooney

Prs.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Nov. 1 to Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 9, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

(543)

Attending

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Abso^m Mooney.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 21* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. 66.* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Sick Absent.*

(543)

C. Haswell

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Abso^m Moony.

Prs. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *March 21*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *8. 16* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

Fastening

M.

5

| N. Y.

Also in Mookney.

Put, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

Chas. M. Mookney

M.

5

N. Y.

Absalom Mooney.

Prt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.
Recom. for a Discharge.

(543)

Fastening

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Abraham Moony

Pr. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pekes Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Bedford.

Fraser

(548)

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Moony

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Rich at Cortland Manor*

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Moony.

Priv

(Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks : _____

Chasteline

M

5

N. Y.

Abraham Moony

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick at Cortland's
Manner

C. H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist.

M. **5** **N. Y.**

Abraham Mooney

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Sept 4*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*,
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Cortlands*
Manner.

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Absolom Mooney

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, D. War

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

A. H. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Abraham Mooney.

Pr 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Portland.

Manner.

Attest

(543)

Copyist.

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

Isaiah Mooney

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Cortlands Manor.*

C. J. Esterling

M. 5 N. Y.

Abraham Moonry.

Pr 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ack at Cortland Manor*

(543)

C. J. Sterling

Copyist.

M. 5 N. Y.

Abraham Mooney

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Salem State
of New York

M

5

N. Y.

Abraham Mooney

Rt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr , 1777 .

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Dischgd. 22 March 1777 .

(543)

Frederick

Copyist.

1217

Mooney William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mooney William

✓
Moore, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: *R1P436753*

✓ See also

M

5

N. Y.

John Moor

Pri. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 28, 17

Term of enlistment

to War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

A. H. Davis

M

5

N Y.

No 7 No 0 14
for, Hamtrunk Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Dec 28, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *90*

[575]

J. C. Smith
Copyist.

1819
+
Moore, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: R. P 436, 786

See also

5

N Y.

Wm
Jacob (Mar 18)
Prst, ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 31 1771.*

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *Dec 1 of 30*
Mar 1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *90*

Thompson

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Foot Men

17) { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
....., { in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
 { Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 1791, 17

Roll dated

Sept 1 1791, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1791

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1791

M

5

N. Y.

1st Regt. N.Y.

P. 1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 31*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1

Mc

5

N. Y.

James Rose

Foot, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Moore

Pl.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17/8.

Roll dated

July, 17/8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 31* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Flower

M

5

N. Y.

Jacob Moore

Plt, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 21, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. Small P.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

M.

5

N. Y.

John Moore

P. J. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Roll dated

April 1, 1776.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1. Y. P. 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

Foot M...

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 12

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 12

, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(548)

James

Copyist.

111 | **5** | **N. Y.**

James Macore

Sgt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 30, 1778.

Roll dated Pink Hill

Mar 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 30th 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mar 28

M

5

N. Y.

Jacob Moore

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ... *Not dated*

Company, *Capt Rosekrans*, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Robert M. M. M.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

1777, 1777.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . *Aug 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1120
Mordoch, Archibald

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

✓ Book Mark: *R1 P 436 786*

✓ See also

MJ

5

N. Y.

Archibald Mordoch

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed March, 1777

Commissioned _____, 1777

Enlisted _____, 1777

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: See Mordoch

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

M

5

N Y.

Arch. Mendenhall
Arch. Mendenhall Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *71*

[575]

Heurstm
Copyist.

1121
Moore, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Jacob

✓ 1852
More, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ Book Mark:

R, P 436756

✓ See also

M

5

N Y.

John Moore
Sgt, A Bevier Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 1777.

Period enlisted for

Sept

Occurrences

Dec 31 May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 40

[575]

Copyist.

7m

5

N. Y.

John More

Appears with rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

for Lieut Michael Connolly, and the recruits enlisted under him, who joined Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., Colonel Lewis Dubois' Regiment, from dates of appointment and enlistment until the last day of July.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 31, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 8, 1777.

Casualties Deserted July 25

Time for which to be paid 2 mos. 9 days.

Wages per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amount of wages, £ 6 s. 2 d. 8

Debts due from the dead and deserted, £ 8 s. d.

Remarks:

(545)

Hammer

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Ino. More

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

Weaver

M

5

| N. Y.

I no More
Pr

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 18*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Confined*

W. Davis

M

5

N. Y.

John More

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Meares

M

5

| N. Y.

Ino Move

Prin

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment D.V.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Bevier

M

5

N. Y.

John More

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23 1778 .

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted 31 May 1778

Weaver

M |

5

| N. Y.

John More

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size, _____

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *Wester*

Town, *Esopus*

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *July 2*, 1779.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

John Moore⁺

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ... *not dated*

Company, *Capt Bevier*, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

*Deserted
Since punish'd & join'd*

Number of roll:

1

(14 m)

A H Davis

Copyist.

M 1

5

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Bevier's, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Deserted

Number of roll:

1

(not m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

183
Morehouse, Reubin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37275147	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

5

N. Y.

Reubin Morehouse

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January 1785
of Brinton Paine, Lieut Col^o one Cer-
tificate of Reubin Morehouse.

No. 25954 for the Sum of £ 8..0..0

Which belong^d to Capt. Thomas
Lees Company in Col^o Lewis Du-
bois Regt^t.

Thomas Lees

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

1072-2
Morgan, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morgan, Joseph

+ 1124
Morgan, Joseph
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 35405404
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R1 P436 756

✓ See also

5

NY.

Frederick Morgan
Sgt. Judson Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *1785, 17/17.*

Period enlisted for. *24*

Occurrences *Missing*
Dec 1785 - March 1786

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *41*

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 25, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

fastening

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Egt , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 25, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Lawrence

M.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan.

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed Feb 25, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment American War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: in comd.

(543)

James

Copyist.

M. | 5 N. Y.

Josh Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed *Mar 4*, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Dur*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*.

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

Joseph Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed *Mar 4, 1777*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Oct 6*

By Order of the Committee

(543)

C. H. Easton

Copyist.

M | 5 | N. Y.

Joseph Morgan.
Sgt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time { *Oct 7, 1777*, 17
June 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid { *July 1* } , 1778
Aug 1 }

Pay per month { *8 dollars*
10 "

Time of service

Whole time of service { *7 mo, 25 days.*
2 "

Subsistence

Amount *£33, 12 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner 6th Oct 1777*
Lately Exchd. and joined since muster.

Remarks:

E. J. Easterling

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 6,
1777, since exchd and joined
Aug 11, 1778.

(548)

Glaser

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan
Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a
Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

Joseph Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Bedford*

Fraser

M.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan.

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Crom Pond.

James

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. Y.

871. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 9 Feb, 1779.

Roll dated
Scholar, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(543)

(1) *factuliz*

Copyist.

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

Joseph Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Farwell

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

Joseph Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Panajohay June 23, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Gasculin

Copyist.

M. | 5 | N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

C. J. F. ...

Copyist.

11 | **5** | **N. Y.**

Joseph Morgan

Egt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morriston*
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *9. 12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. F. M. L. G.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec , 1779.

Roll dated

Auto Near Morris Town

Jan 27 , 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough by
Col. Corblanck

Fastling

M 5 N. Y.

Joseph Morgan.

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlod by Col. Cortland
Jan 1st to March 1st.

C. H. H. H.

M.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Egt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar. 9 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown.

May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Morgan

M.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

C. F. A. T. L. I. N. G.

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sergh., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen Raper,
Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfd to the Light Co.
July 20/80.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July Aug, 1780.
Camp Green Bank,
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transfd 4th Co July 20-1780*
Comm Light Infantry

(543)

(?) Fanning

Copyist.

M.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan
Sgt.

Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid

Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month

8 Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount

8 Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Sterling

21

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Sept 1. Oct 1. Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1780.*

Roll dated *Sc honaclady*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 / 12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James J

041

5

N. Y.

Joseph H. Morgan

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1780.

To what time paid June 1, 1781.

Pay per month \$1.

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 32 Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Assessing

M |

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Godwin's*
Oct - 6th 1777., 17 .

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ . S. . D.

Remarks: *Prisoner Exch^d & join'd*

Number of roll:

1

(of m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Joseph Morgan

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Joseph Morgan

13 dollar

£5.4. -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Comell

Copyist.

1125
Morris Archibald

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morris Archibald

1026
Morrison Robert

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon's Mate Surgeon's Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrison Robert

+
Morris, Archibald

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: *R, P 436 78*

✓ See also

M.

5

N. Y.

Archibald Morris.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On command.

M. 5 N. Y.

Armed Forces

Regt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1 to Mar 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment a war ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : For issue ..

M.

5

N. Y.

Archabold Morris.

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted shortly after enlisted.

7M

5

N Y.

Archibald Warren
Capt. Johnson Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } July 9, 1778.

Period enlisted for. 11.

Occurrences

See 11
Appendix

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 90

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Archabald Morris

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Tuxton Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Apr^e 1, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

✓ 1028
Morris, Lewis R

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q1V 436.706

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Lewis A. Morris
Co., Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, } *June 30 1781*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *91*

[575]

Heurstm
 Copyist.

1128
Harrison, Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgt Wm. L. Surgt Wm. L.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrison Robert

+ 1127
Morrison, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

JP 436786

✓ See also

5

N Y.

John Morrison
Private Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *May 17 38.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

discharged
14 Dec 38

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *91*

[575]

H. C. Austin
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Leah Miriam

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 22 to July 22, 1775*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 17, 1775*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *lost in Gen. Stairs*

Bogun

5

N. Y.

James M. Wilson

1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 22 to Aug 1, 1777*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Hosp.

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Sam Morrison

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Bogan

M

5

N.Y.

Daniel Morrison

Paid (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 13. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick in Hospital

Remarks:

W. J. Smith

N | **5** | **N. Y.**

Paul Morrison

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks :

Began

M

5

N. Y.

¹
Daniel Morison

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a
Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 .

Inlisted, _____, 17 .

Term of Time, *During War*

Remarks:

In the field

Adm Davis

M

5

N. Y.

Paul Morrison

Pot, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Roll dated 6 April 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Bogart

7th

5

N. Y.

Daniel Morris

1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17th
Continental Village
Nov. 1, 1775

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick fresh kill
Happ

Bogert

M

5

N. Y.

Det. Muster

Plt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Schenectady Jan. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
All.

Began

71 | **5** | **N. Y.**

L. A. L. Morrison

P. t., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month, /

of *Jan* *7* *Feb*, 17/9.

Roll dated *Salisbury Feb 11*, 17/9.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *In Albany Hosp.*

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Demetrius

P. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of Feb & Apr, 1777.

Roll dated

Johns Town May, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Albany
Hosp.

Began

11

5

N. Y.

Samuel Pearson

P. 1. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajoharie June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 14th of June
1779

Begun

1029-a.

Morrison, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrison, Daniel

+
Morrison, Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeons Mate

Surgeons Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *Ry P 436756*

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Henry M. Malt

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

2222 / 17 / 18

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1722 / 18

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *89*

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Morrisen
Surgeons
Major, { of Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Morrison

Surgeon's Mate, { of Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

m

5

N. Y.

Robt. Morrison

Surg. Mate { of Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 17 *78.*

Roll dated

March. 12, 17 *78.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *absent*

W. H. H. H.

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Morrison
Surg. M. J. Co. { of Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m

5

N. Y.

Robert Morrison

Surg no
mate,

{ of Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Stamuel

5th

5

N. Y.

Robert Morrison

Surg. Major { The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Pillsbury*
June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 11"*
June 1778.

P. M. H.

M 1

5

N. Y.

Robert Morrison

Appears with the rank of S. Mate on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Reg-
iment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commen^d, June 1, 1778.

When left service and Reasons, Resign^d

June 12, 1778

N^o of Days, 12

Rat^s p^r Day, 1

N^o of Rations, 12

Rate, 2⁵⁰ / 100

Amount of Rations till }
aust^t, 1780, } / Doll, 30 90^{ths}

Sum received, / Doll^s, 2 90^{ths}

Balance due, / Doll^s, 4 8 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Harriet

M | 5 | N. Y.

Robert Morrison

Appears with the rank of S^r Mate on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late
Fifth New-York Regim^t Reduced to Specie,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 ..

Receiv^d in Oct^r for June } 4 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate for 1, 5

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 72 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Nov^r for Aug^t & } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Sept^r, 1778,

Rate for 1,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rec^d in March, '79, for } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1778,

Rate for 1,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Oct^r, '78, & Jan^r & Feb^r,
1779,

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Nov^r, 1779, for } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
March, April & May,
1779,

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37270116

1957

Rec^d in Jan^y, 1780, for }
June, July, Aug^t, Sept^r, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Oct^r & Nov^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^y, 1780, }
for Dec^r, 1779, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for }
Jan^y, Feb^y, March, & } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
April, 1780, }

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 72 90^{ths}

Casualties, Resign'd June 12th 1778

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

.....

(5456)

AH Davis

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Robt Morrison

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov* *1777*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *10*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543h)

Henry

Copyist

M

5

N. Y.

Robt Morris

Appears with the rank of Surgeon, Wile on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov. 1864*, 17

Roll dated
Sept 6 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June 1*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *rich absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kear

✓ 1821
Morrow, Patrick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-12-1-1-1-1	26
2	8-1-1-1-1-1	27
3	1-1-1-1-1-1	28
4	1-1-1-1-1-1	29
5	1-1-1-1-1-1	30
6	3-2-1-1-1-1	31
7	1-1-1-1-1-1	32
8	1-1-1-1-1-1	33
9	1-1-1-1-1-1	34
10	1-1-1-1-1-1	35
11	1-1-1-1-1-1	36
12	1-1-1-1-1-1	37
13	1-1-1-1-1-1	38
14	1-1-1-1-1-1	39
15	1-1-1-1-1-1	40
16	1-1-1-1-1-1	41
17	1-1-1-1-1-1	42
18	1-1-1-1-1-1	43
19	1-1-1-1-1-1	44
20	1-1-1-1-1-1	45
21	1-1-1-1-1-1	46
22	1-1-1-1-1-1	47
23	1-1-1-1-1-1	48
24	1-1-1-1-1-1	49
25	1-1-1-1-1-1	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: R, P 43 6786

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Clair Murren
for J. Stewart Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *91*

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Merrou

P. t., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 23, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P P

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick

Merritt

P. M.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

Jan 23, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morrow

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morrow

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogden

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morris

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morris

P. t., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1/1776 Jan. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 23, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave

Boggs

M

5

N. Y.

Roll Muster

Part { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated

March 12, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted Jan. 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boyan

M

5

N. Y.

Path

Pat. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 23, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Beja

M

5

N. Y.

Robert Mearns

P. T., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*71*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*71*.

Appointed *Jan 23*, 17*71*.

Commissioned *Jan 23*, 17*71*.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 17*71*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bryan

M

5

N. Y.

Patterson

Patt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Peterskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick McTier

1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1777*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bryan

11 | 5 | N.Y.

Pat^r. Morrow
Priv. (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 all.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

16 + 12 = 28

m

5

N. Y.

Patrol Muster

P. 4., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1, 1776*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

? _____

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morris

Plt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogart

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morrow

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, Jan 23, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

AH Davis

(555)

Copist.

M

5

N. Y.

Pat Morris

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Murray

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* 177*7*.

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Nov. 1, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *13 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Confined in Camp*

Began

5

N. Y.

Roll *11011011*

P. 1. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 7 Dec*, 17*15*.

Roll dated

Scholarie Jan 15, 17*19*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

5

N. Y.

Patrick McNamee

P. McNamee, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogert

W

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morris

P. 1. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

thirtieth May, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

M

5

N. Y.

Palmer Murren

P. 7 { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1779
Camp Murren
Jan. 22, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Patrick Morris

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Karajoban June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 13 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Bogan

W

5

N. Y.

Patrick Mott

Pt.; { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. & Sept.*, 17/9.

Roll dated

East Town Oct. 11, 17/9.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

m **5** **N. Y.**

Pat. 1111111

Pat. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month/

of *Oct. 4 1111*, 17/9 .

Roll dated

sampled from Dec 12, 17/9 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm. Hallkil*

11 5 N. Y.

Patience

P. 1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 7, 17

Roll dated Feb 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 30 Jan
1780

Began

✓ 1872
Mott, Ebenezer

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355/5551	26	355/5551
2	5618	27	355/5551
3	5665	28	355/5551
4	5718	29	355/5551
5	5718	30	355/5551
6	3022	31	355/5551
7	3022	32	355/5551
8	3022	33	355/5551
9	3022	34	355/5551
10	3022	35	355/5551
11	3022	36	355/5551
12	3022	37	355/5551
13	3022	38	355/5551
14	3022	39	355/5551
15	3022	40	355/5551
16	3022	41	355/5551
17	3022	42	355/5551
18	3022	43	355/5551
19	3022	44	355/5551
20	3022	45	355/5551
21	3022	46	355/5551
22	3022	47	355/5551
23	3022	48	355/5551
24	3022	49	355/5551
25	3022	50	355/5551

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P 436786

See also

M

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^t of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sloop (Cornelia) opposite*
Kinge Bridge Nov 21, 1777.
£ 2 - 4 - 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

11

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Passing

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

Lt

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Massachusetts

M. 5 N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

St. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Stausling

M.

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2d Lt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

(543)

C. Fastening

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

* Ebenezer Mott

2d Lt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Missing Oct 6.*

Name & rank cancelled

(543)

Of Easterning

Copyist.

5

L

Dubois Regiment

N. Y.

(Ebe)nezer Lott

2d Lieutenant Dubois' N. Y.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Nov. 21, 1776.

Corps Dubois' N. Y. Continental

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Charles Math
Lieut.

Co.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } July 2, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Dec 16 1776 to Jan 1 1777
Dec 22 77 and 1st Jan 81

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 17

(575)

Copyin.

M

5

N. Y.

Lieut Mott

Appears on the reverse side of a
Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^d Dubois'
Regiment, as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated New Windsor
April 24, 1778.

Remarks:

Lieut. Mott Prisoner in N. York.
So indeed are many that are re-
turned, on the within arrangement

Number of roll:

7

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

M | 5 | N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
2 Lt.

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^d Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *New Windsor*
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7
(348d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

72

Eben. Mott
2^d Lieut., N. York County

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 21*, 177

When taken, *Oct. 6*, 1777.

Where taken, *Fort Montgomery*

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

M

Obenzer Mott

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated New Utrecht Lt

Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

Blamson

(515m)

Copyist.

Ebenezer Mott

2d 21, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

8th March, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner Oct 6, 1777.*

M | **5** **N. Y.**

Ebenezer Mott

2d Lt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M.

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott.

2d Lt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Oct
6, 1777.

(548)

Clarendon

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
6 Comp manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 17* Decr., 1778.

Roll dated *Schoharry*
Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Dec. 1777

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut. 6th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
6 Company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777

House

211 | 5 | N. Y.

Ebenzer Mott

2d M } Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Taken prisoner 6 Oct. 1777

C. J. Anderson

M

5

N. Y.

Eliza Mott

2 Lieut
6 company

The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taking prisoner
6 Oct. 1777

Received

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott.

Lt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner Oct. 6, 1777*

C. H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Eben^r Mott

2 Lieut The Battalion of New York Forces
6 Comp^y commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken pris^r 6
Oct. 1777

M.

5

N. Y.

Ebenz. Mott

2 Lieut } The Battalion of New York Forces
6 Compny } (commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

James

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2d Lt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 21* , 177*8*.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Taken prisoner*
Oct 6, 1777

(548)

© Hasterling

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut. The Battalion of New York Forces
6 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris. 6*
Oct. 1777

Mott

712

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

E. L. { The Battalion of New York Forces
E. L. { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peekskill*

June 28, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken Prisoner
C" Oct. 1777.*

Randall

M.

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott.

2d Lt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Taken prisoner Oct 6, 1777.*

(548)

C. Eastling

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Eben^r Mott

2^d Lieut. { 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Huts near Morris

Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pris^r War N. York
Oct. 6 1777

W. H. Hall

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut. (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
6 Comp'y. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner

6 Oct. 1777

W. A. Mott

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
6 Company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* Feb., 1779.

Roll dated *Salisbury*

March 11, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York prisoner*
of War

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

Ebenezer Mott

2d Lt, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Febr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 21* , 1776 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Taken Prisoner Oct 6, 1777.*

(548)

C. Fleming

Copyist.

M 5 N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 6,
1777.

W. Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
5 Company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharry
June 23, 1779.

Appointed Mar. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken pris^r 6
Oct. 1777

Hausel

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut 8th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

7 company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated

Johns Town

May 6 , 1779.

Appointed Mar. 21 , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777

Roosel

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2nd Lt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated
Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
Oct. 1777

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Mott

2 Lt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pris of War

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
6 Company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken pris^r 6

Oct.

Receivd

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenzer Mott

22+

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Dec + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 6.

1777

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2d Lieut, } Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

Johns Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner, Oct 6, 1777.

O. Frazer

M

5

N. Y.

Elemezer Mott

2 Lieut (5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
3 Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May + June, 1780.

Roll dated

June
Camp

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: N. Y. pris. Mar
6th Oct. 1777

H. A. Hall

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

224, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Prisoner of War, Oct
6, 1777.

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

224, { Capt. Philip H. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted & transferred
to Capt Johnston's Company

Weaver

Mo

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lt.,

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Apr 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War Oct.
6. 1777

Weaver

M

Ebenezer Mott

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Embury*

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(515m)

Blamson

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2 Lieut, 5th New York Battalion.

3 company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pris. War Dec. 6
1777

Howell

M

5

N. Y.

Eben. Mott

Lieut. } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
4. Company } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willet.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen Raper

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed Dec. 22, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted from
2^d to 1st Lieut. Dec.
22 - 79 Transferred
from the 2^d Co.
N. Yk. pris. was
Oct. 6 - 77

W. H. H. H.

(544)

Copyist

M.

5

N. Y.

Eben. Mott.

Lieut. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Green Paper.
Sep 6, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 22 , 1779 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted Dec 22/79.
Prist war Oct. 6, 1777.

M

5

N. Y.

Eben^r Mott

2 Lieut } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
2 Company } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 } Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Paper*

Sept. 6, 17 *80.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted and Trans-*
ferred to the 4 company,
July 10-80. Pris. of
War N. Yk. Oct. 6-80

711

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

2^d Lt., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Prisoner of war
Oct. 6. 1777

W. Raver

M

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
2 Lieut, 5th New York Battalion.
3 company (**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*
Oct. 1777

House

M.

5

N. Y.

Eben? Mott.

Lieut., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Sept. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schouaetday*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 22*, 1770.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pris? war Oct 2, 77*

M

5

N. Y.

Eben^r Mott

Lieut^t } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
4 company } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 Willet.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schonactady

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed Dec. 22, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Pris^r War Oct.
6. -77

W. H. H. H.

M

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

Ebenezer Mott

Rank,

Lieutenant

Corps,

Debois's

To whom due

Amount

Joh Rensen

Total £ 70.00 -

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545)

St James

Copyist.

M | 5 | N. Y.

Second Lieut. Ebenezer Matt

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

_____, 17

Date of Former Appointment, Nov. 21, 1776

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

6

(548i)

At H Davis

Copyist.

M

5-

N.Y.

Ebenezer Mott

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 5th

Remarks :

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

M 1

5

N. Y.

Ebenzer Mott

61121745 5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

21st Decr., 17

Date of Commission, 21st Decr., 1776.

Remarks: *Commissioned 2nd Lieut*

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. J. Thompson
Copyist.

M

Ebner/Mott

Appears with the rank of 2. Lieut on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evs,

E

Corps,

New York Co. 11

When taken,

16 Oct

, 1777

Where taken,

Montgomery

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of LT on a List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated 1st Feb, 17

Number of record :

4
(515m)

Copyist.

1013
Mauchan Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Practical Law

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

No 10 Philip

1034

Mullen William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullen William

+ 1035
Mullen, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436, 786

✓ See also

M

5

N Y.

Thell - Mullen
for Newspaper Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *June 21/77.*

Period enlisted for... *21.*

Occurrences *Missing 6 Dec 77*

Admitted to Army 82

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *110*

[575]

E. C. W. Smith

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullin

Plt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Nov 1, 17.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullin

S. A. , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 21 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Oct 6th.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

177

5

| N. Y.

William Smith

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rel'd from Capt. July 22nd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Chambers

(543)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullen

Priv

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 6, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 9 mos 25 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £, 26. 4. 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Oct 6.

Exchanged & joined

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. S. Smith

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1778.
Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Channing

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullin

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

At Davis

William Sullivan
Co. A, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Continental Billings*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Billings

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullins

Set, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated September 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mullins

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullin

P. 1

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January & February, 1779.

Roll dated September

March 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1st *Regt* *1779*
1st *Regt* *1779*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *September*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *1st* *Regt* *1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

William Van Hook

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*4*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

June 1st, 177*4*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

W. Van Hook

Copyist.

William Miller

Co. A, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, May 7, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 17*, 1777.

Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

William Miller

1779, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *11th March*
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

11th
11th, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

Jan 27, 178*0*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2
5

N. Y.

Union Militia

R. H., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *September*
March, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C. H. King

(543)

Copyist.

111 5 | N. Y.

William Miller

Pvt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Comm. Muster

May 21, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collins Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William M. ...

Det

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1st

, 1780.

Roll dated

May 1st

May 5

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Must

M | 5 | N. Y.

Wm. Muller

1788, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1788.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1788.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Wm. Muller
(543) Copyist

No.

5

N. Y.

1st

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
Willetts.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *10th*

Nov, 17*76*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

William H. Miller
 { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1780*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* , 17 *80* .

To what time paid *Jan* , 17 *81* .

Pay per month *6.00 doll.*

Time of service *17 Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.00 doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullen
Priv, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 660 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Mullen

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^l Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt. Rosekrans, 17
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Pris^r
Exch^d & Join'd

Number of roll.

1

101 m

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1036

Mullen William

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullen William

1037

William Miller

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William Miller

1035
Montgomery, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *Q1 P 430,756*

✓ See also

M |

5

| N. Y.

James Montgomery

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pimpton Plains*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town, *Bithlahan*

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *July 1*, 17*78*.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

W

5

N Y.

Geo Montgomery
priv. steward Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 27, 1771*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

177

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *41*

[575]

Stewart
Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

Jane Montgomery

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 21*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 29"*

Began

1030
Manteth James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manteth James

7039
Marble James

5. New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Brace | Marble

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marble James

1039-9-

Murdock Archibald

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mordoch Archibald

✓ 121
Murphy, Edward

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

7
Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R1 P 436 786*

✓ See also

Capt. Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

October, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *After Muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Company
Co. of Foot, { Capt. Amos Hutchings
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1777.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

M

5

N Y.

Edw. M. H. H.
Gen. H. H. H. Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 91

[575]

Copyist.

1040-a.
Murphy, Edward
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Edward

1041

Map Aaron

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Map Aaron

1042
Negroe, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-2588	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	r	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

Q1 P 430.786

See also

24

5

N. Y.

William Negroe

1st, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 2, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm. Negroe

5

N Y.

John T. [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*, 17
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1783-1784*

Occurrences *1783-1784*
[unclear]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *96*

[575]

Copyist.

[Signature]

1043
Nelson, William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson, William

✓ 1044
Nelson, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-8-253	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436, 756

✓ See also

N.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Nelson

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 2, 17* .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted.*

5

N Y.

James M. Cox
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1777*, 17 .

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences *See list of*

Remarks: _____

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *96*

[575]

W. W. M. M.
Copyist.

X
1045
Nelson, William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 / 3738	26
2	3817	27
3	3906	28
4	3950	29
5	4135	30
6	4145	31
7	4155	32
8	4215	33
9	4225	34
10	4235	35
11	43	36
12	4455	37
13	5305	38
14	5516	39
15	4558	40
16	4638	41
17	4702	42
18	5202	43
19	5205	44
20	532	45
21	5357	46
22	5328	47
23	5351	48
24	5357	49
25	5357	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R, P + 36, 780

See also

71

5

N. Y.

William Nielson

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 11 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty

Weaver

21

5

N. Y.

Wm Nelson

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Weaver

5

N Y.

John A. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *96*

[575]

...
Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

N

5

N. Y.

Wm Nelson

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Weaver

5

N Y.

William Nelson
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1776*, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *1776-1777*
1777-1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *96*

[575]

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

41

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated

10th of Jan 10 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on Duty

Weaver

Ar 1

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Put

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 56 - d 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

cr

5

N. Y.

William Nielson

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence £ 2-813-44

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

M

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Beaver

(543)

Copied.

21

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Private, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st to June 23 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted Mar 11 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

N

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peke Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

N

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White plains*
Sept 12, 17*78*.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted *March 11*, 17*77*.

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the Field*

At H Davis

N

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 27, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

N

5

N. Y.

William Nillson

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

N

5

N. Y.

William Nielson

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

Wm Neilson

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

N

5

N. Y.

Willm Nielson

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Confined

Weaver

N

5

N. Y.

William Nielsen

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter Feb 1st

1778

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

William Nielson

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command.

W. E. Evers

N

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Cobles Kill

Weaver

M

5

N. Y.

William Nelson

Priv., { Capt. Philip N. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heavin

N.

5

N. Y.

William Nielson.

Regt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 11, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 5 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

N.

5

N. Y.

W^m Nielson.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 4

of June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton,

Feb. 17, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 11, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

N. 1

5

N. Y.

W^m Nelson

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie.

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

5

N. Y.

William Nielson.

Priv. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Huts near M. Town,
Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 6, 1780

1045
Newcom. Kemmer

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newcomb. Kemmer

X 1047
Newcomb, Kinner

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35521634	26
2	1710	27
3	2498	28
4	1783	29
5	1862	30
6	1939	31
7	2006	32
8	2073	33
9	2130	34
10	2179	35
11	2225	36
12	2270	37
13	2311	38
14	2350	39
15	2383	40
16	2417	41
17	2539	42
18	2439	43
19	2561	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R1 P436756

✓ See also

5

N Y.

James Thompson
for, Blackman Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March*
listment or appointment, } *1778*.

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences *March 1778*
April 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. _____ page _____

[575]

Copyist.

A | 5 | N. Y.

Kimmer New York

9th, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated June 23

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
1st Lt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1779*,

Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1

5

N. Y.

Kimmer Newcomb

Private, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. H. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

A

5

| N. Y.

James Rosekrans

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1778.
Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Continued

71

5

N. Y.

Kinner Newcomb

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 17*78*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *During War*

Remarks:

On Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A H Davis

1

5

| N. Y.

James Rosekrans

1878

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st 1778*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued Muster Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Continued

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans' Co.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

from 1st to 31st

to 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A

5

N. Y.

Rosekrans' Co.

1st, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February*
March 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans Co.
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *not in receipt*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1776.

Roll dated (*August 18, 1797*)
June 23, 1797.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

[illegible]

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekraus' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

11

5

| N. Y.

James Rosekrans
.....
....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *June, July, August, 1777*.

Roll dated *October*

Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *inside of company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan & Feb*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Roll not taken*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

James Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 1780*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged at Long's keep-*
ing

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Colling

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans
(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1801*, 1780.

Roll dated *August 1801*

August 1801, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James Rosekrans' Co. in the*

5th Batt'n of New York Forces.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

Capt. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Monmouth*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C. C. C.

1 | 5 | N. Y.

James Rosekrans' Co.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st, 1780.

Roll dated Comp. West Point

July 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

4 | 5 | N. Y.

Kennel Company

5th, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August 1780.

Roll dated July 7
1780, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosokrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry Newcomb

Priv., { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1780.

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A

5

N. Y.

Kennel's Company

1st { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 30th*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *10th Nov. 1786*

1786, 17*86*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Regt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1

5

N. Y.

Menner Newcomb
Priv, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780.

To what time paid Jan , 1781.

Pay per month 6.60 Dolls

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26.60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M. J. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

Kinner Newcomb

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Baltimore,

Sept. 15, 1781.

M^o pay,6²/₃

Dols.

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Kinner Newcomb

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

11411
Newman, Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552 0013	26
2	0079	27
3	0144	28
4	0973	29
5	0212	30
6	0282	31
7	0352	32
8	0422	33
9	0470	34
10	0550	35
11	0624	36
12	0680	37
13	0735	38
14	0791	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 11.

Book Mark: R, P 436, 786

See also

5

N Y.

James H. ...
...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17*...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *96*

[575]

Howe
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Newman
Capt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Picks Kill*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 4*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Jonathⁿ Newmans

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June 23 to July 22, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 4*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

N

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Newman
24, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
July 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 4*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

27

5

N. Y.

John A. Newman

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 643 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John A. Newman

7

5

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Newmans

Ct, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *May 4*, 17 .

Enlisted *3 yrs*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John Newmans

N

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Newman

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

May 4, 1778.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

AH Davis

(565)

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

John Nevmans
PA { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 12*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *13 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

No

5

N. Y.

John Newman

Capt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Contl
Village Nov, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 4, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Team
ster.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Newman

M

5

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Newman
Plt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1878*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 4*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

M

5

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Newmans
{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y Feb*, 17 *79*.
Roll dated *Scotbury*
Mar 11, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *May 4*, 17 *78*.
Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowley

5

N. Y.

John Newman
Col, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *Johnston*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 4*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

5

N. Y.

Jonathn Newman
Plt, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp at Monmouth*
June 23, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *May 4*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *13 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas Lee

N

5

N. Y.

Jonathon Newman
Priv

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Hamph East Town
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 4*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Arrol

5

N. Y.

John W. Newman
The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Mich Farm*
Dec 12, 1779

Appointed *May 4*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Lt Black-*
smith,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W

5

N. Y.

Jonaⁿ Numan

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

1049
Newmans, Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newman, Jonathan

1050
Newman, Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newman, Jonathan

1451
Nicholls John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols

John

1052
Nicholls Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols Stephen

112
Niver, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36521362	26
2	1433	27
3	1474	28
4	1513	29
5	1549	30
6	158~	31
7	1633	32
8	1709	33
9	2487	34
10	1782	35
11	1861	36
12	1938	37
13	2005	38
14	2152	39
15	2123	40
16	2128	41
17	2224	42
18	2272	43
19	23	44
20	23	45
21		46
22		47
23	2-3	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P 436,786

See also

5

N Y.

John H. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17 *...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *96*

[575]

...
Copyist.

5

N Y.

William H. Miller
1st, New York Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *2 times*
6/1/76

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *23*

K

5

N. Y.

William Kniver

For { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

R

5

N. Y.

William K. ...

... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... , 17 / /.

Roll dated

... , 17 / /.

Appointed ... , 17 .

Commissioned ... , 17 .

Enlisted ... , 17 / /.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1

5

N. Y.

William A. ...

1/1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1776.

Roll dated (copy of original list) 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

William Henry

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *October*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not at muster*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

100 - 4000

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 10*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

A

5

N. Y.

Warren Aimer

1778, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1. 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1. 11.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

N

5

N. Y.

William Niven

114

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 4* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D. U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Back about*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hurst

N

5

N. Y.

William Niver

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

William Miller

Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *643 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2,134*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. A. Smith

William Miller

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C. C. C.

William W. W.

Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 2 to August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

August, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

William Mice

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1st Continental Village
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

Wm Knicker

Co A, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 4, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 1/2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Knicker

William H. Rose

1777, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*

March 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

11/11/1777
{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

C. King
Copyist.

100th Regt
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1777*

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 178*0*.

Appointed *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Alterations since last muster *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Casualties *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Remarks: *Continued by Co. Continued*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A

5

| N. Y.

William Miller

C. A., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *September*

June 23, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Col. King

Continued from
1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Carling

1st (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1st, 1780.
Company Muster Roll
Jan 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supplied by Capt. B. and*
Roll will be 1st 1st

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

William Miller

Sgt, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
May 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April 6, 80.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

¹¹⁵³
Nichols, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-155-8	26	355-155-8
2	5630	27	28
3	5693	28	28
4	5743	29	2281
5	5792	30	2267
6	5825	31	
7	586	32	
8	5892	33	
9	5913	34	
10	5951	35	
11	5983	36	
12	6014	37	
13	6042	38	
14	6072	39	
15	6103	40	
16	6136	41	
17	6153	42	
18	6181	43	
19	6225	44	
20	6252	45	
21	6287	46	
22	6367	47	
23	6401	48	
24	6451	49	
25	6488	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P + 36750

See also

5

N Y.

James H. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...* 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *96*

[575]

Heurston
Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6 , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

(543)

C. J. Searling

Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

Art.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *May 6* . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *S. U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick about*

(543)

C. J. K. S. S.

Copyist.

021 5 N. Y.

John Nichols

P. 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment dur war,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

(543) J. F. Sterling Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

(10) 1 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

01

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

Pt 1 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

He is absent

James

11. | 5 | N. Y.

John Nicolls

Prt { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Richd at Portlande
Manner.

N 5 N. Y.

John Nicolls

Pr 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Cortlands Manor.

(548)

(1) J. A. C. C. C.

Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

John Nicols

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, A War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Nicolls

R. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in duty*

(548)

Copyist

Copyist.

N. 5 N. Y.

John Nicolls

Port., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on duty

(548)

C. J. H. C. Copyist.

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nicolls

Prs. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty.*

(548)

C. Hartung

Copyist.

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nicolls

Post.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M

5

N. Y.

John Nicolls

Prs. (Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2, 13s, 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. J. Esterline

N. 5 N. Y.

John Nicolls

Pr. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Puck Hill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548)

Starr

Copyist.

N.

5

| N. Y.

Jno Nichols

Pr 2, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to April*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command.*

James

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Roll dated Mar 11 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6 , 17 .

Term of enlistment S. W. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Hospital.

Fastening

N.

5

N. Y.

Jno. Nicolls

Priv. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. , 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 6 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

I. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent
Surloughed by orders of
the Inspector.

N

5

N. Y.

Jno Nichols

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *8 war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard.*

(548)

C. F. Estlin

Copyist.

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols.

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Hubs near M. Town,
Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Turnout, Dec. 30, 1779.
Squad Dec. 30/79.

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

Pres.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nicholls

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton,

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nicholls

Pr.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie,

June 28, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker

M.

5

N. Y.

John Nicolls

Pr 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

James

Copyist.

22. | 5 | N. Y.

John Nicolls

Rt 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on Duty or Command

at Jacobus Kill

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of *Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Schenectady*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted Sept. 1st.*

M.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols

En. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schouabady*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Sept. 1st*

3
N

5

N. Y.

Samuel Nichols

PL { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1780.

To what time paid 1780.

Pay per month 6 90 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 1/2 M.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 90 D.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Given

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nickols.

Per., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Green Bank*,
Sep 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June , 1780 .

Roll dated West Point,

July 5, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On comd

N.

5

N. Y.

John Nichols.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Morris Town,

Mar. 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

M.

5

| N. Y.

John Nichols

Pr.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town.*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rec'd*

77

5

N. Y.

Jn^o Nicholls

Appears with the rank of Corp^t on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

M^o pay, *4 $\frac{1}{3}$* Dols Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, *Jn^o x Nicholls Corp^t*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

A H Davis

Copyst.

1054
Nichols, Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-5382	26	355-16436
2	5041	27	4231
3	5074	28	9352
4	5704	29	2252
5	5723	30	
6	5827	31	
7	58	32	37405076
8	5823	33	
9	5920	34	
10	5952	35	
11	5984	36	
12	6015	37	
13	6503	38	
14	6047	39	
15	6080	40	
16	6117	41	
17	6154	42	
18	6191	43	
19	6227	44	
20	6250	45	
21	6292	46	
22	6323	47	
23	6353	48	
24	6383	49	
25	6407	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436 756

See also

5

N Y.

Stephen Nichols
Capt. Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 17 ..
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *96*

[575]

Heermans
Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Pos, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 17.

Term of enlistment S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abt.

Garstling

N

5

N. Y.

Steph Nichols

Post, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 17.

Term of enlistment D. 96.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Fastening

Copyist.

11

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Prat, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6 , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

of

11

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Pt 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of...

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Spencer

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Pt 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Godwin

Copyist.

N. Y.

P. 1. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated Schoharie, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties...

Remarks : _____

(643)

Erasmus

Copyist.

N | 5 N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

5

N. Y.

Steven Mcolls

Out. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

James

Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

P. A.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated

Parks Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Flaveling

Copyist.

(N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

Pr. L. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 1778.

Roll dated May 12 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 16 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment D. W .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graveling

N. 5, | N. Y.

Stephen Nichols
Prst., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to April*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *S. War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Frederick

N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

Port., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

71

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

Prst, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. J. F. S. S. S.

(548)

Copyist.

M | **5** | **N. Y.**

Stephen Nicolls

Pvt. (Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13s, 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. Hurling

N

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicols

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap^t Henry Godwin's Comp^y Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Reg^t New York Forces, Commanded
by Lieu^t Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com^d,
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

S. War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted.

Fastening

N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Post

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

Chas. Nichols

(543)

Copyist.

Stephen Nicols
P.L. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated State near Morris Town
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Surlough by C.
Stewart.

James

12. 5 | N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Finley

N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

Pr 1. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *June July, Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick Albany Hospital.*

(543)

C. J. Fasting

Copyist.

11 | **5** | **N. Y.**

Stephen Nichols

121, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Canajoharie, June 28*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *An (Company) after Deserders*

James
(543) Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

Pr 1. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr , 1777 .

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

of

77. 5 N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls.

Pr 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Command at New
Borough State of New York

No.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Tucker

Per, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec. Jan. Feb. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *November*
Dec. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In furrow*

W

5

N. Y.

Stephen Neals

Pl

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

C. H. Hurling

Copyist.

N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nicolls

Pr 1.

Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stadler

3 | **5** | **N. Y.**

Stephen Nichols
Pr, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{60}{90}$ D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 $\frac{60}{90}$ D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nichols.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green Raps,
Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty.

N. 1 5 N. Y.

Stephen Nichols

21 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan. 9 Feb. 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town.
Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Charles

71

5

N. Y.

Stepⁿ Nicholls

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781

M^o pay,

6²/₃ Dols.

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Stepⁿ X Nicholls

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

Asst Davis

(545)

Copyist.

N

5

N. Y.

Stephen Nikols

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Stephen Nikols 7 Dollars
L 2 " 16. -

Number of record :

17

(645i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

1055
Nichols John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols John

1556
Nichols Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols Stephen

1157
Nicolls John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols John

1558
Nicolls. Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols. Stephen

1057-A
Nichols John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols John

1159
Nichols Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols Stephen

1060
Nelson, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson, William

1861
Nelson William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson William

1863
Norton, Silas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-19227	26
2	9780	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

N. Y.

Silas Norton

21, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Jan 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: *re-enrolled Dec*
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

1/10/10

5

N. Y.

Silas Norton

Pr { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Prover

1064
Nottingham William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137275257	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

N

5

N. Y.

W^m Nottingham 2^d Lt.

Appears on the reverse side of a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement, as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Date of Former Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

W^m Nottingham 2^d Lt
April 9th 1778 - to be
added in his place unless
some provision should be made
for off^r left out in that case
he will be best to discharge
him.

Number of roll:

6

(5481)

A H Davis

Copyist.

1864-a
Nowell. Lemuel.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nowell. Lemuel.

1065
Newcomb. Kinner

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newcomb. Kinner

1016
Newman, Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newman, Jonathan

1067
Okey Abraham

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Life | Service

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Okey Abraham

1068
Oakley, Jonathan
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-18246	26	355-22748
2	8202	27	278
3	5329	28	2827
4	8363	29	2848
5	8323	30	287
6	8423	31	288
7	8453	32	288
8	8402	33	
9	5431	34	
10	8571	35	
11	8606	36	
12	8641	37	
13	8670	38	
14	8717	39	
15	8721	40	
16	8755	41	
17	8782	42	
18	8833	43	
19	8858	44	
20	8885	45	
21	8945	46	
22	2559	47	
23	2022	48	
24	2664	49	
25	2704	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark.

P.P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

James D. Searcy
Rev. Searcy Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Sept 17 1776*
May 30 1777 & Aug 22

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

①

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley.

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 1, 1777 .

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster '

Casualties

Remarks :

0

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Cakly.

Pop. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 21, 17* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

0.

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Caskley

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sep 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 21* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On guard*

(543)

J. Baker

Copyist.

0

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

Priv., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment d. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

①

5

N. Y.

John Oakley

Per. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *d. war.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

C 5

N. Y.

*Jonathan Baker**Priv.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

Jonathan Oakly.

Priv., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard.*

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathon Cakley

Per, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 20, 17.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Jonathan DeKey

Feb., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *d. war* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *In Book* ..

J. Baker

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

Dr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment cl. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

(543)

J. Baker
Copyist.

①

5

N. Y.

Jonathon Oakley.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peeks Kill,*

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty.*

J. Baker

①

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Baker

Per., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. Baker

Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

Pop. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 6*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

0

5

N. Y.

Jonathon Oakley

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 20, 17.

Term of enlistment d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Q.

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

By

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. , 1778 .

Roll dated Camp Peekskill,

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Can command Light Troops.

Association Company

For, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

Sept, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *En com'd L Corps*

Jonathan Oakley
1st Lt

(Captain John Johnson's Co. in the
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.138.40.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Disch

9

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, W. War

Remarks:

on Com^d

A. H. Davis

0

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley.

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie,

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at Cobus Kill.

A. Baker

Q. 1

5

N. Y.

Israel Oakley

Per

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*,
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comd L Troops.*

C. 1.

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharry*,
Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

J. Baker

3

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Calkins

Per., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *Johns Town*

May 6, 17 72.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. B. Carter

Q

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Latley

Corpl., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kemble's Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sunday

Hammer

Q

1

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

Corpl, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed

July 1, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Wyoming
Hospital

Hammer

2

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Sabley
Sergeant { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Simsbury

Hammer

2

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley

Enl. { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Conjoharry Creek*

June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in duty*

Q

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Baker

Sept, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Jan 1 Stearns
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

3

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Salky
Co. H, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Dismissed 27
Oct 9 79

Hammer

Q

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Oakley
Corpl. { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammur

10

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Saxe

Sax, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Apr let nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

9

5

N. Y.

Jonth Oakley

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

M^o pay, *9* Crowns.

Subscriber's Name *Jonathan Oakley Serj^t*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

AH Davis

(545)

Copypist.

1069

Oakley Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Passate Singeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley Jonathan

1067-11,
Oar Daniel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oar Daniel

1575
Cady Jonathan

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Jonathan Cady

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cady Jonathan

1571
Okey, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35513070	26
2	3770	27
3	3870	28
4	5415	29
5	5515	30
6	4581	31
7	4041	32
8	4710	33
9	5464	34
10	4747	35
11	4534	36
12	4800	37
13	3098	38
14	3727	39
15		40
16	5830	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. & P. 4367

See also

5

N Y.

1st Lt. John H. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 1780.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *4 yr*

Occurrences *Missing Dec 27 1780*
114 2800 for 10 mos 1781

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

...
Copyist.

0

5

N. Y.

Abraham Okey
Fifer,

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed Aug 1, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Abm Oakley

Fifer { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sep X 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed Aug 1, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Missing

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5-86-48

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

0

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Cohasset Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 3/4 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weave

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm. Marbletown

Weaver

Q

5

N. Y.

Abraham Q Key

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct 7, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 9 mos. 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} ~~pay~~ and subsistence 526 - 54 - d 5/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner Oct 6. 1777.

Lately exchanged. Joined since last muster

Remarks:

Stamman

0

5

N. Y.

Abm Oakley

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Return from Captivity
11 Aug.

Weaver

(543)

Copist.

9

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

August 17, 1776.

Term of Time,

3 Years

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.



5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Pecks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 17*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

10th Jour May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heaven

O

5

N. Y.

Abraham OKey

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged 24 Aug^r

1779

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Onajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Weaver

O

5

N. Y.

Abraham Oakley

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copist.

9

5

N. Y.

Abraham Okey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Bevier's , 17
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Pris^r
Exchang'd & Join'd

Number of roll:

1

A H Davis

(1000)

Copyist.

✓ 1877
Olive Love

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35522926	26
2	3001	27
3	3065	28
4	3127	29
5	7227	30
6	15827	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

PP436786

✓ See also

Levi Allen

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

Feb. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in B.

Began

5

N. Y.

Lin Clive

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 15, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Bogart

C

5

N. Y.

Levee

Pt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 2, 17.

Term of enlistment P. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Bogan

C

5

N. Y.

Levi Cline

Sept. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 2, 17.

Term of enlistment Jan. 11, 1781.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Began

(543)

Copyist.

O

5

N. Y.

Love Olive

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Stewart

Oct^r 6th 1777

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 1 S. 17 D. 2

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

(54m)

A H Daves

Copyist.

5

NY.

James Oliver
Co., 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, } *Feb 2, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *6 (see below)*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 1853
O'niel, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37113293	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also _____

5

N Y.

James H. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb. 13, 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *... 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

Orr, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-5-22919	26
2	2994	27
3	3060	28
4	3121	29
5	6074	30
6	7572	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark.

✓ See also

C

5

N. Y.

2 Am. Co.

Det. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bigan

01

5

N. Y.

Paul C.

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogert

C 1 5 N. Y.

Paul C. 11

Pot, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

C 5 N. Y.

Daniel C. 177

Pet. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Bogan

C |

| N. Y.

David Orr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York
Line who were omitted in a former Settlement
for the months of August September, Octo.
November, & December, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *New York*
October 1, 1787.

Mont in Service *August Sept Oct*
Nov Dec

Time, *5* mo. Days.

Dollars P Month, *6 ²/₃*

What Company, *Dubois*

Amount of Pay, *L 13 6 8*

Remarks: *joined from 5th Regt*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P. 454,712.

0

5

N. Y.

Dan'l Orr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt. Stewart, 17
Oct. 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. 16 D. 1

Remarks: Prisⁿ? or dead

Number of roll:

1

A. H. Davis

(54 m)

Copyist.

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Oar

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Dollars,

6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,]

Dan^l Oar

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

John H. Miller
Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, *July 1, 17*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Received 6 lbs*
1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

174
John Daniel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John Daniel

1075

James Garfield

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private James

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn Daniel

X 1075
Osborn, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35513764	26
2	3780	27
3	3937	28
4	3957	29
5	4016	30
6	4073	31
7	4133	32
8	4143	33
9	4253	34
10	4337	35
11	4370	36
12	4450	37
13	5375	38
14	4517	39
15	4577	40
16	4640	41
17	4703	42
18	5463	43
19	4708	44
20	4833	45
21	4855	46
22	4859	47
23	3400	48
24	3400	49
25	1832	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. 436786.

See also

David Robinson
for, Robinson Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 25 1776*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *freely mounted*
March 7

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

June 25, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

W. Rave

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Water, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Bevier

0

5

| N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Priv , { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 25 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

W. Z. Z. Z.

O

5

| N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

David Osborn

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in inoculation

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Dan Osburn

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: in inoculation

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... May 1st to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated
Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 26 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 26 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 26 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Duty

Weaver

3

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug., 1778.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 5 - 3 - d - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stammar

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osburn

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains

Sept 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 26

1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Arsburn

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

June 26

, 1776

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

At Davis

(555)

Copyist.

O

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Fish Kill

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Newburgh

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

*Daniel Osben**Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Scotbury Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *June 26*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Newburgh**Weaver*

Q

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Mustered Sick at Newburgh
dean^d Dec^r pay Roll. join since muster

Remarks:

Stammar

O

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Wm. Osben

0

5

| N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *June 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 26

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Albany Hospl

Weaver

O

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osben

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July & Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easttown Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged 26 June
1779.

Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Osborn

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Daniel Osborn

4 Dollars

£ 1⁰⁰ 12⁰⁰ -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1077
Osburn, Casar

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-18239	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

O.

5

N. Y.

Cesar Osburn.

Por. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 13, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged.

1077-a.
Osburn Daniel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn Daniel

1078
Asbury Daniel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asbury Daniel

1078-a.

Ostrander Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ostrander Henry

1079
Osterhout, Peter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35515577	26
2	5035	27
3	5090	28
4	3789	29
5	27265370	30
6	7588	31
7	183278	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. P. 436786.

See also

Q

5

N. Y.

Peter Osterhout

P. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July 1777.

Roll dated July 10 1777.

Appointed 17.

Commissioned 17.

Enlisted Apr 2 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

James

Copyist.

10

5

N. Y.

Peter Osterhout

Part, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Apr 3, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Person

J. F. Osterhout

0

5

N. Y.

Peter Osterhout

Priv., } Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
{ Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment dur war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : died Sept 2d .

fastening

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Petter Ousterout

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted*Apr. 2d*, 17 .

Term of enlistment*8 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *deceased.*

entry concealed

Glasterling

(543)

Copyist.

0 | 5 | N.Y.

Peter Osterhoudt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

5th

Company,

Godwin

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

9

5

N. Y.

Peter Osterhout

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated ... not dated

Company, Capt. Godwins, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: dead

Number of roll:

1

(14-m)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

NY.

Co.,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for . . .

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Copyist.

1076
Ostrander, Henry

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35521095	26
2	1187	27
3	1312	28
4	1376	29
5	1812	30
6	1891	31
7	1940	32
8	2007	33
9	2074	34
10	2131	35
11	2180	36
12	2226	37
13	2287	38
14	27222022	39
15	2834	40
16	283534	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark (P. 436786.

✓ See also

5

N Y.

Henry Detmolder
for, Rosebush Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Mixed*
(Oct 11 1777 at Red Bank)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *78*

[575]

P. S. M. M.
Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Henry Ostrander

Pat....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to 30, 17.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Nov 22

Henry Osterhout

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 17, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to 6th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1778*

Sept 26, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Relieved from duty*

Aug 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Q

5

N. Y.

Henry Ostrander

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted *Jan 1*, 1777 .

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the Field*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copy.

Henry C. Vanderburgh

1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 1st Continental Congress*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Colling

Henry Estard

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 10th*, 1778.

Roll dated *for Continental Army*
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . *Jan 1* . . . , 1777.

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. Estard by Capt. Rosekrans*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

Henry Colburn

1. } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1777.

Roll dated Feb 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry

Company
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *April & May*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

June 1st, 177*7*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 15*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 15*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *January, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 17*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *12 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Capt. and Librarian*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Submitted for discharge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
1779, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *September*
June 27, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *September*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

0

5

N. Y.

Henry Olander

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt. Rosekrans

Oct. 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Prisoner

Exch^d & joined.

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

Hen. Ostrander

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1* , 17

Roll dated

July 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *January 1* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Company of Artillery

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
, < Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
{ Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17.

Roll dated

17, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1050-2
Othout, Peter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osterhout, Peter

1881

Polter Nathan

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Polter Nathan

1882

Austrian Soldier

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Thomas

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austrian Soldier

✓ 1053
Outhouse, Israel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35517406	26
2	5455	27
3	7505	28
4	7553	29
5	5602	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark 7436786.

See also

5

N Y.

James Out House
(for, Hutchins) Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *91*

Occurrences *March 1777*
Oct

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *4817*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
_____, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17__.

Roll dated _____

Sept 1, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17__.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks ; *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Amos Hutchings

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment *unlimited*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Amos Hutchings' Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

9

1

5

N. Y.

Israel Outhouse

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not date d

Company, Capt Hutchings
Oct 1st 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

(54 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1, 1777* .

Term of enlistment *until called for* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Collings

Owens, David

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35519374	26
2	9454	27
3	9525	28
4	432	29
5	483293	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P.P. 436786.

See also

C

5

N. Y.

David Stevens

Sergeant, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *May 23*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *see above*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Q

5

N. Y.

David Owens

Serjt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17*77*.

Appointed

May 23, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

David Owens

Sergh, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

May 23, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Q

5

N. Y.

David Owens

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

, 17 .

Company, *Capt. Lees*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *S. 16* D.

Remarks: *deserted*

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

0

5

N Y.

David Curran
Sgt. Lees Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 23, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 24

Occurrences 22 Aug

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 598, page 44

[575]

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

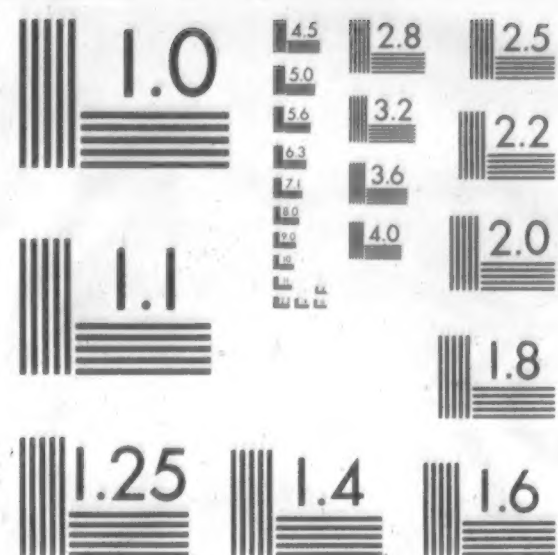
8881

ROLL

722

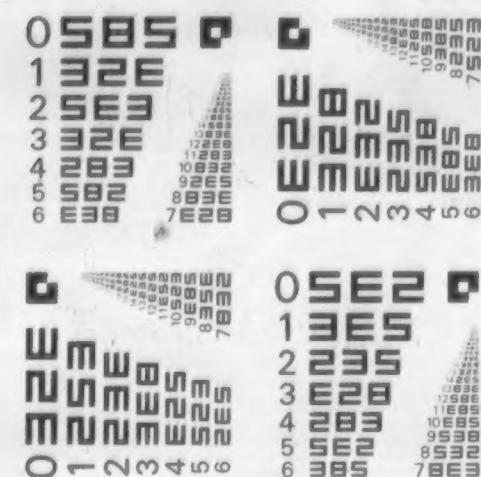
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER